



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

January 7, 1977

To: SAC, Alexandria (52-)

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

PC-N1990 QW

Re: **DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP FRANCIS
BERRIGAN; JEROME BERRIGAN;**

LAB. NO.

**ET AL
DGP**

Examination requested by: **Alexandria**

Reference: **Airtel 1/3/77**

Examination requested: **Chemical Analyses**

Remarks:

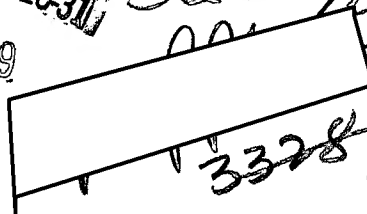
The submitted evidence is being returned as an enclosure to this report.

EX-109

EC-3M

52-102816-2

b6
b7C



20 JAN 12 1977

MAILED 24

JAN 7 1977

FBI

**DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE
PAGE (S) INFORMATION IN
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT**

Enclosures (4) (2 Lab report, Q1 and Q2)

RFS:ldb (4)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAIL ROOM ☐

5 FEB 10 1977

FBI/DOJ

**REPORT
of the**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

January 7, 1977

To: **SAC, Alexandria (52-)**

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

Re:

PC-N1990 QW

**DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP FRANCIS
BERRIGAN; JEROME BERRIGAN;**

**ET AL
DCP**

b6
b7C

Specimens received

1/3/77 personally delivered by Special Agent

Q1 Plastic bottle

Q2 Plastic bottle

Result of examination:

**Blood of human origin was identified on specimens
Q1 and Q2.**

RECORDED

ldb

1/4/77

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

SAC, Alexandria (52-)

To:

FBI FILE NO.

52-10286-2

LAB. NO. PC-N1990 QW

YOUR NO.

Re: DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP FRANCIS
BERRIGAN; JEROME BERRIGAN;

KK

ET AL

DGP

Examination by:

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference:

Airtel 1/3/77

Examination requested:

~~XXXXXXXX~~ Chemical Analyses

Specimens received:

1/3/77

Specimens: personally delivered by Special Agent
on 1/3/77:

Q1 Plastic bottle

Q2 Plastic bottle

Dic.

Blood of human origin was identified
on specimens Q1 and Q2.Admin
PageThe submitted evidence ~~will~~ is
being returned as an enclosure to
this report.

Expedite
Trial 1/7/78

PC N1990
QW

4b > QW

DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
JEROME BERRIGAN:

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are two plastic bottles containing reddish liquid, allegedly human blood.

For info of Bureau, captioned individuals, plus 25 additional persons were arrested on 12/28/76, by Federal Protective Service Police at the Pentagon, Arlington, Virginia. All 29 were arrested and charged with defacing government property and blocking entrance at the River Entrance of the Pentagon. The group was protesting United States military policies.

On 12/28/76, all 29 persons appeared before United States Magistrate, Alexandria, Virginia, and were released on personal recognizance bond pending trial on 1/7/77, in U.S. Magistrate's Court.

Q1 Plastic Bottle

AX 52-

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Serology Unit is requested to determine if reddish substance in enclosed bottles is blood and if so, if it is human blood. AUSA [] requested expedite examination and desires results prior to 1/7/77.

b6
b7c

BLOOD EXAMINATION

PC- *N 1990 QW*

Contributor

Contributor
SAC Alexandria

Date _____

1/4/77

$$\begin{array}{cc} K & + \\ B & - \end{array}$$

生 26

[illegible]

(PCM 8729 QW)
BuFILE # 70-68506
LAB # PCN 1990 QW

CASE RECEIVED:

DATE: 1/4/77

b6
b7C

VIA: Per Del - SA

From: SAC Alexandria

CONDITION: Two baby bottles one
clear plastic w/no top & one opaque
plastic w/white top & no nipple.
Both in plastic bag enclosed
in Manila env. w/initial.

FBI

Date: 1/3/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI/LABORATORY; SEROLOGY UNIT)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (527) (P)

DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN;
JEROME BERRIGAN;
[REDACTED]ET AL
DGP

Re Alexandria telcall to Bureau, 1/3/77.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two plastic bottles containing reddish liquid, allegedly human blood.

For info of Bureau, captioned individuals, plus 25 additional persons were arrested on 12/28/76, by Federal Protective Service Police at the Pentagon, Arlington, Virginia. All 29 were arrested and charged with defacing government property and blocking entrance at the River Entrance of the Pentagon. The group was protesting United States military policies.

On 12/26/76, all 29 persons appeared before United States Magistrate, Alexandria, Virginia, and were released on personal recognizance bond pending trial on 1/7/77, in U.S. Magistrate's Court.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Alexandria
JPP:mes
(5)

Q1 Plastic Bottle
Q2 Plastic Bottle

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

56 JAN 25 1977

b6
b7c

AX 52-

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Serology Unit is requested to determine if reddish substance in enclosed bottles is blood and if so, if it is human blood. AUSA [redacted] requested expedite examination and desires results prior to 1/7/77.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1349905-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 25

Page 1 ~ b5; b6; b7C;
Page 8 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 18 ~ b3; b5; b6; b7C;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 57 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 58 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 59 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 64 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 118 ~ b4; b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 148 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 149 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Reporting Office PHILADELPHIA	Office of Origin PHILADELPHIA	Date 10/21/80	Investigative Period 9/9/80 to 9/29/80
Title of Case DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; ET AL		Report made by SA 	Typed By: RVC
		Character of Case SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERN- MENT PROPERTY; CONSPIRACY	

SUMMARY

PROSECUTIVE

REFERENCES:

PH teletype to Bureau dated 9/9/80.

ENCLOSURES:

To Upper Merion Police Department: (42)

One copy each of 42 photographs.

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.**

Close-6
destroy 12/90
2

Approved <div style="text-align: center;"><i>N</i></div>	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below			
Copies made: 4 - Bureau 2 - Criminal Division, USDJ 1 - AFOSI, HQ 1 - USA, EDPA 1 - Upper Merion Police Department Attention: Chief Clement Reedel 1 - AFOSI, McGuire AFB 2 - Philadelphia (98-2557)					
		<div style="font-size: 1.5em;">98-2557-31</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <i>744</i> <i>744</i> </div>			

Notations
(9) *[Signature]*

N



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PROSECUTIVE REPORT OF INVESTIGATION CONCERNING

**DANIEL MERRIGAN;
PHILIP MERRIGAN, ET AL
HABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; CONSPIRACY**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Narrative of Offense	B
Enclosures for Upper Merion Police Department	C
Names of Defendants	D
Prosecutive Status	E
Witnesses	F
Evidence	G
Unproductive Investigation	H
Identification Records, Prior Arrests, Scientific and Technical Reports	I
Table of Contents for Report Forms (FD 302's)	38
Report Forms (FD 302's)	39

Copy to:

- 2 - Criminal Division USDOJ
- 1 - USA, EDPA
- 1 - AFOSI, McGuire AFB
- 1 - AFOSI, HQ
- 1 - Upper Merion Police Department
Attn: Chief Clement Reedel

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: Philadelphia, PA

Date:

10/21/80

Field Office File #:

98-2557

Bureau File #:

Narrative of Offense:

This investigation was initiated upon receipt of information from [REDACTED] Security Officer, General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, Philadelphia, PA, who telephonically advised at 8 AM, September 9, 1980, that at 6:50 AM, September 9, 1980, eight people representing a peace group had forced their way in past the rear lobby guard at Building 9, Operational Manufacturing Center, 515 Fifth Avenue, King of Prussia, PA, and had damaged and/or destroyed equipment in the x-ray testing section. He noted Building 9 manufactures the Mark 12A re-entry vehicle and arming and/or fusing devices might have been destroyed. He stated that the eight individuals were under arrest by Upper Merion Township Police Department. [REDACTED] stated Captain Drobek of the Operational Manufacturing Center security force had details of the break-in.

b6
b7C

The eight individuals identified themselves as Daniel Berrigan, S. J.; Philip Berrigan; [REDACTED] Father [REDACTED] Elmer Mass; Sister Anne Montgomery; [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Upon entering the building, the subjects confronted [REDACTED] a security employee in the rear lobby and physically forced their way into this area. Father [REDACTED] physically grabbed [REDACTED] and held him against his will. Sister Anne Montgomery aided Father [REDACTED] by grabbing a telephone in the hand of [REDACTED] and preventing him from alerting other security personnel. Father Daniel Berrigan, Philip Berrigan, [REDACTED] Elmer Mass, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] entered the interior of the building in the vicinity of [REDACTED] of General Electric Building Number 9, which area contains classified governmental materials and threw a red substance, believed to be blood, about the area. They also damaged some equipment by hitting the equipment with repeated hammer blows. Sister Anne Montgomery joined the others in [REDACTED] in committing these acts.

b6
b7C
b7E

B-1

Confidential

[redacted] when confronted by [redacted] Manager of Shop Operations at General Electric, threatened to strike [redacted] by raising a hammer in a threatening manner. [redacted] stated that he and his accomplices would "shut down Building Number 9."

At the time the subjects were taking the above actions inside the General Electric building, supporters of the eight subjects outside the building, as well as the subjects themselves, handed out leaflets entitled "Swords Into Plowshares." The leaflet reads as follows:

"The Prophets Isaiah and Micah summon us to beat swords into plowshares. Therefore, eight of us from the Atlantic Life Community come to the King of Prussia General Electric (Re-entry Division) plant to expose the criminality of Nuclear Weaponry and Corporate Piracy. We represent resistance communities along the East Coast; each of us has a long history of non-violent resistance to war.

We commit civil disobedience at General Electric because this genocidal entity is the fifth leading producer of weaponry in the United States. To maintain this position, General Electric drains \$3 million a day from the public treasury--an enormous larceny against the poor. We wish also to challenge the lethal lie spun by General Electric through its motto: 'We bring good things to life.' As manufacturer of the Mark 12A re-entry vehicle, General Electric actually prepares to 'bring good things to death.' Through the Mark 12A, the threat of first-strike nuclear war grows more imminent. Thus, General Electric advances the possible destruction of millions of innocent lives. In confronting General Electric, we choose to obey God's law of life, rather than a corporate summons to death. Our beating of swords into plowshares today is a way to en flesh this biblical call. In our action we draw on a deep rooted faith in Christ, who changed the course of history through his willingness to suffer rather than to kill. We are filled with hope for our world and for our children as we join this act of resistance."

The leaflet listed the following names: Father Daniel Berrigan, S.J.; Philip Berrigan; [redacted] Father [redacted] OMI; Elmer Maas. Sister Anne Montgomery, R.S.C.J.; [redacted] and [redacted]

The eight individuals were arrested by the Upper Merion Police Department (UMPD) and were charged with the following violations of the Pennsylvania Crimes Code:

- Burglary, Section 3502;
- Criminal Trespass, Section 3503;
- Criminal Conspiracy, Section 903;
- Disorderly Conduct, Section 3503;
- Criminal Mischief, Section 3304;
- Simple Assault, Section 2701;
- Aggravated Assault, Section 2702;
- Terroristic Threats, Section 2703;
- Recklessly Endangering Another Person, Section 2705;
- Harassment, Section 2709;
- False Imprisonment, Section 2903;
- Criminal Coercion, Section 2906; and
- Unlawful Restraint, Section 2902.

On September 9, 1980 a crime scene search was conducted at the General Electric Operational Manufacturing Plant, Tool Inspection Area, Building 9, King of Prussia, PA. Items of an evidentiary nature were collected for examination in the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Laboratory.

The General Electric facility involved has a contract with the United States Air Force to manufacture the re-entry vehicles (nose cones) for the Minuteman Mark XII project. Components of the re-entry vehicle are classified as "Secret."

Initial estimates of damage caused by the subjects is between \$30,000 and \$40,000, and a minimum of four weeks' delay in the productions of the nose cones. Officials at General Electric advised that this estimate is probably conservative based on the fact that an actual assessment has not been completed.

b6
b7C
b7D

PH 98-2557

ENCLOSURES FOR UPPER MERION POLICE DEPARTMENT,
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA,
ATTENTION: CHIEF CLEMENT REEDEL.

Enclosed for the Upper Merion Police Department
is one copy each of 42 photographs of crime scene, Building
9, General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Divi-
sion, King of Prussia, PA, on September 9, 1980.

PH 98-2557

NAMES OF
DEFENDANTS:

(Each man except Daniel Berrigan)

Currently incarcerated at Montgomery County
Prison, Norristown, PA, as of September 30, 1980.

(Each woman) (2)

Currently incarcerated at Berks County Prison,
Reading, PA, as of September 30, 1980.

1. DANIEL BERRIGAN, described as:

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	May 9, 1921
Place of Birth:	Maine
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	5 feet, 10 inches
Weight:	145 pounds
Eyes:	Brown
Hair:	Grey
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	None
Build:	Small
Complexion:	Fair
Nationality:	Irish/German
Marital Status:	Single
Children:	None
Last Known Address:	20 West 98th Street, New York, NY
Telephone Number:	212-663-4615
Notify/Emer- gency:	Jerome and [redacted] Berrigan.
Acquaintances:	Same as above

Currently free on bail as of September 30, 1980.

Photos available:	Montgomery County Prison, Norristown, PA, 1436-80 dated September 9, 1980
Occupation:	Priest
Religion:	Catholic
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	None

b6
b7c

2. PHILIP BERRIGAN, described as:

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	October 5, 1923
Place of Birth:	Maine
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	6 feet, 1 inch
Weight:	170 pounds
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Grey
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	Scar on left side of nose
Build:	Slim
Complexion:	Fair
Nationality:	Irish/German
Marital Status:	Married [REDACTED]
Children:	Two
Last Known Address:	[REDACTED]
Telephone Number:	[REDACTED]
Notify/Emergency:	Same as above
Acquaintances:	Jerome and [REDACTED] Berrigan, [REDACTED]
Photos available:	Montgomery County Prison, Norristown, PA 19401, 1435-20, dated September 9, 1980
Occupation:	Writer
Religion:	Catholic
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	U.S. Army

b6
b7C

3. described as:

b6
b7C

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	Refused to give
Place of Birth:	Refused to give
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	5 feet, 7 inches
Weight:	150 pounds
Eyes:	Brown
Hair:	Brown
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	None
Build:	Small
Complexion:	Fair
Nationality:	Refused to give
Marital Status:	Single
Children:	None
Last Known Address:	
Notify/Emergency:	Refused to give
Acquaintances:	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 400px; height: 70px; margin-top: 5px;"></div>
Photos available:	

Occupation:	Peace Ministry
Religion:	Biblical
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	None

4. [redacted] described as:

b6
b7C

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Place of Birth:	[redacted]
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	5 feet, 11 inches
Weight:	175 pounds
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Brown
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	None
Build:	Medium
Complexion:	Fair
Nationality:	American
Marital Status:	Single
Children:	None
Last Known Address:	[redacted]
Notify/Emergency:	[redacted]

Acquaintances:

Photos available:

Occupation:	Ministry
Religion:	Catholic
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	None

C. ELMER H. HAAS, described as:

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	Refused to give
Place of Birth:	Kansas
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	5 feet, 10 inches
Weight:	160 pounds
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Brown
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	None
Build:	Medium
Complexion:	Fair
Nationality:	Refused to give
Marital Status:	Single
Children:	None
Last Known Address:	Refused to give
Notify/Emergency:	Refused to give
Acquaintances:	

Photos available:	Montgomery County Prison, Norristown, PA 19401 1438-80, dated September 9, 1980
Occupation:	Refused to give
Religion:	Methodist
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	None

b6
b7C

6. ANN MONTGOMERY, described as:

Sex:	Female
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	Refused to give
Place of Birth:	Refused to give
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	5 feet, 2 inches
Weight:	120 pounds
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Grey
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	None
Build:	Small
Complexion:	Light
Nationality:	Unknown
Marital Status:	Single
Children:	None
Last Known Address:	20 Washington Square North, New York, NY, 212-254-7164
Notify/Emergency:	Telephone number above
Acquaintances:	

Photos available:	Upper Merion Township Police Department, King of Prussia, PA, 3294, dated September 9, 1980
Occupation:	Unknown
Religion:	Unknown
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	Unknown

b6
b7C

7. described as:

Sex:	Female
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	Refused to give
Place of Birth:	Refused to give
Social Security Number:	Refused to give
Height:	5 feet, 1 inch
Weight:	100 pounds
Eyes:	Brown
Hair:	Brown
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos:	Brown
Build:	Small
Complexion:	Fair
Nationality:	Unknown
Marital Status:	Unknown
Children:	Unknown
Last Known Address:	
Notify/Emergency:	
Acquaintances:	

Photos available:

Occupation:	Unknown
Religion:	Unknown
Pennsylvania State Police:	Unknown
FBI:	Unknown
Military Service:	Unknown

b6
b7C

3.

[redacted] described as:

b6
b7C

Sex: Male
Race: White
Date of Birth: [redacted]
Place of Birth: [redacted]
Social Security Number: [redacted]
Height: 6 feet, 1 inch
Weight: 190 pounds
Eyes: Blue
Hair: Grey
Scars, Marks, and Tattoos: None
Build: Slim
Complexion: Fair
Nationality: American
Marital Status: Divorced
Children: Three
Last Known Address: [redacted]
Notify/Emergency: Same as above
Acquaintances: [redacted]

Photos available: [redacted]

Occupation: Peace Maker
Religion: Baptist
Pennsylvania State Police: Unknown
FBI: Unknown
Military Service: United States Marine Corps.

WITNESSES:

1.

[redacted]
Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
Philadelphia, PA

Can furnish information regarding crime scene search
and transporting of evidence to FBI Laboratory.

2.

[redacted]
Sergeant, Security Force
Building 9, Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC)
General Electric (GE) Re-entry and Environmental Systems
Division (RESD)
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details concerning the initial forced
entry of the individuals at Building 9 of the GE
RESD on September 9, 1980 while he was on guard duty
at the rear lobby of the building.

Full text of interview contained on pages 22 to 24
attached.

3.

[redacted]
Security Officer
General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Center
Philadelphia, PA

Can furnish details regarding his initial call to
report break-in at Building 9, OMC, RESD, King of
Prussia, PA, and regarding [redacted]

4.

[redacted]
Security Officer
General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding the furnishing of two
damaged nose cones to SA's [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] of the Philadelphia office of the FBI.

5.

CRISTLER A. DROBLE
Captain, Security Force
Building 9, OMC
GE RESD
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding his observation of individuals with hammers banging on hardware in the Tool Inspection area. Can also furnish information on one of these individuals grabbing a gray folder labeled "Secret" and tearing approximately one third of the folder.

6.

[REDACTED]

Detective
Upper Merion Township Police Department
King of Prussia, PA

b6
b7C

Can furnish details regarding the search of a 1978 Ford Sedan bearing Maryland License Number [REDACTED]

7.

[REDACTED]

Manager of Plant Operations
Building 9, OMC
GE RESD
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding items damaged during the September 9, 1980 break-in at Building 9, OMC, GE RESD, to include initial estimates of monetary loss and delays in production.

8.

[REDACTED]

Manager of Shop Operations
Building 9, OMC
GE RESD
King of Prussia, PA
Telephone Number 962-1314

Can furnish details regarding his observation of individuals in the Tool Inspection area beating on the midsection of a Mark 12A re-entry vehicle and a [REDACTED] with hammers. He also observed one of the individuals splashing what appeared to be blood around the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

9.

[REDACTED]

Can furnish details confirming his telephone call to the Philadelphia Bulletin regarding the September 9, 1980 break-in at Building 9, OMC, GE RESD.

10.

[REDACTED]
Toolmaker
Building 9, OMC
GE RESD
King of Prussia, PA

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

Can furnish details concerning his observation of two suspicious looking cars parked in the rear parking lot of Building 9.

11.

[REDACTED]
Contract Manager, Minuteman Missile Program
General Electric
3108 Chestnut Street,
Philadelphia, PA
Telephone 823-4969

Can furnish details regarding government contract information for [REDACTED] under construction and [REDACTED] which were damaged during the September 9, 1980 break-in.

12.

[REDACTED]
Police Officer
Upper Merion Township Police Department
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding the arrest of eight individuals at Building 9, OMC, GE RESD, King of Prussia, PA, on the morning of September 9, 1980.

13.

[REDACTED]
Lieutenant Colonel
United States Air Force
General Electric
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding the construction of

[REDACTED]
Minuteman III, Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM).

14.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

15.

16.

[REDACTED]
Police Officer
Upper Merion Township Police Department
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding the arrest of eight individuals at Building 9, OMC, GE RESD, King of Prussia, PA, on the morning of September 9, 1980. Can also furnish details regarding the execution of a search warrant on a Ford automobile bearing Maryland License Number [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

17.

[REDACTED]
Detective
Upper Merion Township Police Department
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish information regarding the turning over of fingerprint cards to SA [REDACTED] of the FBI.

18.

[REDACTED]
Toolmaker, General Electric
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding observing the group of eight individuals run into the Tool Inspection area and damage United States Government Property with hammer.

19.

[REDACTED]
SA, FBI
Lansdale, PA

Can furnish details regarding crime scene search and the obtaining of clothing worn by subjects from Upper Merion Township Police Department.

20. [redacted]
Security Force
Building 9, OMC
GE RESD
King of Prussia, PA

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

Can furnish details regarding his observation of one male in the hallway near the Tool Inspection Room whom he escorted to the rear lobby of Building 9.

21. [redacted]
Production Analysis and Control
General Electric
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish General Electric report of total dollar amount of damage to Mark 12A midsections [redacted]
[redacted]

22. [redacted]
Police Officer
Upper Merion Township Police Department
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding the arrest of eight individuals at Building 9, OMC, GE RESD, King of Prussia, PA, on the morning of September 9, 1980 and evidence obtained.

23. [redacted]
Tool Specialist
Building 9, OMC
GE RESD
King of Prussia, PA

Can furnish details regarding his observation of individuals pounding on prime hardware and a mid-section with hammers.

EVIDENCE:

1. A hammer located on the floor in front of a tool cart at the entrance to the Tool Inspection area.
2. A hammer located on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
3. A second hammer located on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
4. A third hammer located on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
5. A hammer located on a tool cart containing [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
6. A hammer located on [REDACTED]
7. A second hammer located on [REDACTED]
8. A plastic baby bottle lying on the floor in front of a filing cabinet in the workbench area.
9. A plastic baby bottle lying on a chair in front of the workbench area.
10. A plastic baby bottle lying on the floor in front of the workbench area near the chair.
11. A plastic baby bottle lying on the floor between the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] located beneath an overhead crane.
12. A plastic baby bottle located in a wastebasket in the workbench area.
13. Various plastic baby bottle caps from areas where alleged blood had been spilled.
14. A plastic bag in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
15. Liquid blood taken from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b4
b7E

16. Dry samples of blood taken from various areas where blood had been spilled from the above mentioned plastic baby bottles.

b4
b7E

17. Miscellaneous pieces of damaged property taken from the floor [redacted] and apparently coming from the [redacted]
[redacted]

18. One unclassified conical shaped [redacted]
[redacted] Further described as a [redacted]
[redacted] in an incomplete state.

19. One unclassified conical shaped [redacted]
[redacted] Further described
as a [redacted] in an incomplete stage.

PA 98-2857

UNPRODUCTIVE INVESTIGATION:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9/11/80

Date of transcription

[redacted] Manager, Mac Intosh Motor Inn, Routes 1 & 352, Media, Pa., telephone number 215-565-5800, was interviewed at his place of employment. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. He furnished the following pertinent information:

[redacted] indicated that on September 5, 1980, at 1:54 PM, [redacted] registered for one room at the Mac Intosh Motor Inn. [redacted] provided his Visa Card [redacted] as identification. [redacted] paid cash (\$21.50) for the room. [redacted] was by himself when he registered for the room. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] stayed for one evening and checked out at 8:30 AM on September 6, 1980.

[redacted] recalled that some time after 11:00 PM, on September 5, 1980, [redacted] was visited by two women and a man. [redacted] described the first woman as a white female, approximately 5'8" tall, who wore glasses. She was approximately 35 years of age. [redacted] assumed that this woman was [redacted] wife. [redacted] further advised that the unidentified male who accompanied the women was a white male in his 20's and rather tall. [redacted] was unable to provide any additional descriptive data regarding the above individuals. He did recall that [redacted] upon registering, indicated that he had his wallet stolen and was having some car trouble, and therefore, [redacted] assumed that these individuals were at the motel to assist him. [redacted] further advised that he contacted [redacted] upon arrival of the group who wished to visit him, and [redacted] requested that they be sent to his room (Room 220).

9/9/80

Media, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA

98-2557

Investigation on

File #

SA

48t
mmn

9/10/80

by

Date dictated

H-2

b6
b7cb6
b7c

PH 98-

[redacted] further advised that [redacted] made four long distance phone calls: [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] further advised that his records failed to reflect the following individuals as having stayed at the Mac Intosh Motor Inn during the month of September 1980: Daniel Berrigan; Philip Berrigan; [redacted] Elmer Maas; Sister Ann Montgomery; [redacted] or [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] was unable to provide any additional pertinent information.

b6
b7c

H-3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

Clement G. Reedel, Chief of Police, Upper Merion Township Police Department, in the presence of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] duplicated an incoming telephone call made at 7:14 a.m. on September 10, 1980, from an unknown caller to the Upper Merion Township Police Department.

This call made reference to a bomb threat at General Electric.

Chief Reedel made a duplicate of the original and furnished the duplicate to SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)

by SA [redacted] :ec Date dictated 9/11/80

b6
b7C

H-4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

[redacted] Dispatcher, Upper Merion Township Police Department, King of Prussia, was contacted at his place of business where he was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he would be interviewed regarding a bomb threat call he received earlier on September 10, 1980. He furnished the following information:

His home address is [redacted]
[redacted] His home telephone number is [redacted]
He is a civilian dispatcher with the Upper Merion Township Police Department.

On September 10, 1980, he was assigned to work the shift from 6:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. At approximately 7:30 a.m. he received a telephone call from an individual he believed to be a white male with a rasping voice. He remembers the individual saying, "We'll see who laughs last when the bomb goes off at GE." The caller hung up.

[redacted] immediately contacted Security Captain Drobek at General Electric, King of Prussia.

[redacted] further advised that this telephone call was taped by his department as all incoming calls are.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)

by SA [redacted] ec Date dictated 9/11/80

PH 98-2557

TRM:jmd

(1)

On September 15, 1980 a preliminary hearing was held at Upper Merion Township, King of Prussia, Pa., by District Justice Donald O. Riehl.

Defense Attorney [redacted] argued that his clients, Daniel and Philip Berrigan and six others did not enter the General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division Operational Manufacturing Center, King of Prussia, Pa. "...to commit any criminal act." [redacted] argued that the Berrigans and others aimed their effort at "the war effort of GE", and "was strictly to destroy the elements of war" and not to threaten, harass or harm anyone.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

On September 10, 1980 [] was interviewed at his residence, [] telephone []. He was apprised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the inquiry, namely, to locate and interview one [] who according to an article entitled "Berrigans, Six Others Held in Area Break-In", which appeared in the Wednesday, September 10, 1980, issue of "The Philadelphia Inquirer" (Sports Final), had stood outside of the General Electric Company plant in King of Prussia, Pa. holding a bedsheet on which was written an anti-nuclear message, during the incident which occurred there on September 9, 1980, involving the Berrigan brothers and others. He advised he understood the aforementioned and provided the following information:

He last saw [] about two weeks ago for about an hour when he dropped in and picked up some mail at [] residence. [] had lived at this residence for about six months up until this past spring.

[] indicated that since [] has lived in Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Md., and in the state of Pennsylvania, that he did not know his present whereabouts. He did indicate that he knew someone (not further identified), who might be able to advise [] that the FBI was interested in talking to him. Hence, he suggested that interviewing agents leave their names and telephone numbers, which was done.

He advised that he and [] who also resides at [] had participated in a demonstration at the General Electric Company "Corporate Headquarters" in Philadelphia, Pa., on September 9, 1980, and that in regard to the picture which had appeared in aforementioned newspaper article captioned "Backers of Eight Arrested Demonstrate Outside of Hearing

Investigation on 9/10/80 at Philadelphia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557

by SA [] KW:jmd Date dictated 9/12/80

PH 98-2557

2

Room", that [redacted] were respectively the first and second persons from the left depicted in the photograph. He did not identify the third person depicted in the photograph but did indicate it was not [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted] indicated that he belonged to several anti-nuclear groups, one of which was the "Atlantic Life Community."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

On September 10, 1980 [redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] telephone [redacted]. He was apprised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the inquiry, namely, to locate and interview one [redacted] who according to an article entitled "Berrigans, Six Others Held in Area Break-In", which appeared in the Wednesday, September 10, 1980, issue of "The Philadelphia Inquirer" (Sports Final), had stood outside of the General Electric Company plant in King of Prussia, Pa. holding a bedsheet on which was written an anti-nuclear message, during the incident which occurred there on September 9, 1980, involving the Berrigan brothers and others. He advised he understood the aforementioned and provided the following information:

He said he did not know [redacted] present whereabouts.

He advised that he and [redacted] who also resides at [redacted] had participated in a demonstration at the General Electric Company "Corporate Headquarters" in Philadelphia, Pa., on September 9, 1980, and that in regard to the picture which had appeared in aforementioned newspaper article captioned, "Backers of Eight Arrested Demonstrate Outside of Hearing Room", that [redacted] were respectively the first and second persons from the left depicted in the photograph. He did not identify the third person depicted in the photograph but did indicate it was not [redacted]

[redacted] indicated that one anti-nuclear group is the Catholic Church.

He noted that the incident, which had occurred at the General Electric Company Plant in King of Prussia, Pa., involving the Berrigan brothers and others was a "symbolic gesture", i.e., one which would not stop the production of offensive nuclear weapons in the United States, but one which would draw attention to the production of offensive nuclear weapons in the United States. He

Investigation on 9/10/80 at Philadelphia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557

by SA [redacted] KW:jmd Date dictated 9/12/80

PH 98-2557

2/

concluded by stressing that the "Atlantic Life Community" was opposed to the production of offensive nuclear weapons in contrast to the production of defensive nuclear weapons.

H-10

PH 98-2557

IDENTIFICATION RECORDS, PRIOR ARRESTS,
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REPORTS:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

10-6-80 129 LC

The following FBI record, NUMBER 609 479 G, is furnished ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
DC Jail Wash DC	Rev. Daniel Berrigan 157719	10-24-67	refusal to move (demonstrator)	rel
USM Balto MD	Daniel Berrigan 04811	5-17-68	Selective Service violator destruction Govt prop Offenses in violation of the Scholarship Act of 1946 8-4-68 of the Pardon dated 1-21-77.	3 yrs
Balto Co PD Towson MD	Daniel Berrigan 62038	10-4-68	(2 Balto Co Bench Wrnts) sabotage att sabotage conspiracy to comm sabotage rob larc mai destr aslt conspiracy	
FBI Boston MA	Daniel Berrigan BS-25-25080	8-11-70	Fugitive-SSA viol bench warrant	TCT USM Prov P.I.
FCI Danbury CT	Daniel Berrigan 23742-145	8-12-70	destroying govt prop	3 yrs imposed on 11-8-68
Fed Det Hdqtrs NY NY	Daniel Berrigan 23742-145	11-17-70	D-NJ HO Fr Danberry (destroying Gov't prop)	3 yrs

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

10-6-80 129 LC

2

The following FBI record, NUMBER 609 479 G, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
USM Alexandria VA	Daniel Berrigan	FP 12-28-76	blocking entrance of Gov't Bldg	30 das imprisonment
PD NY NY	Daniel Berrigan SID 4501314Y	11-19-79	PL 145.00 Crim mischief	

10-1-80 100 000

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 229 828 G, is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
ARMY	Philip Francis Berrigan 32838428	2-18-43		
USM Balto MD	Philip Francis Berrigan 04350	10-27-67	(1) Title 18 Sec 1361 (2) Title 18 Sec 2071 (3) Title 50 App Sec 462	5-24-68 6 yrs
USM Balto MD	Philip Francis Berrigan 04390	5-17-68	Selective Service Laws Viol destruction Govt Prop	3 yrs 6 mo. conc w/sent now serv.
USP Lewisburg PA	Phillip Berrigan 34685-AL	7-10-68	Wilful injury to Govt prop mutilation of govt records wilful hinderance w/Admin of Sel Serv Act	
USM NY NY	Philip F Berregam	4-21-70	Selective Services Act	
USP Lewisburg PA	Philip Berrigan 70173-153	5-1-70	Injure & mutilate Gov't Records hinder Selective Service Act	6 yrs
Dauphin Co Pr Harrisburg PA	Philip Francis Berrigan D-23,427	5-25-71	Consp Federal Arraignment	rel to USM 2 yrs each on cts 14 VI, VIII C 2 of 10-30 indictment #14950 to run conc w/ present sent

10-1-81 50' 00'

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

2

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 222 828 G, is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
Medical Ctr For Fed Prs Springfield MO	Philip Berrigan 70173-158	8-12-71	Mutilate Gov't Records Hinder Sel Serv Act	6 yrs & 3 1/2 conc 9-20-71 trans to FCI Danbury CT
PD East Hartford CT	Philip Francis Berrigan 7485 75 18329	10-4-75	DC Crim misch 3rd	1. \$1,000 w/s 2. rearrest Ord 10-27-75
Montgomery Co PD Rockville MD	Philip Francis Berrigan 48048	8-28-76	1. destruction of prop	1-13-77 F \$100 & C \$10
USM Alexandria VA	Phillip Berrigan	FP 12-28-76	Depradation Gov't prop	60 das imprisonment
USM Alexandria VA	Philip Francis Berrigan 13 77 A	FP 1-22-77	defacement of Gov't prop	

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

10-1-48 506 JAL

The following FBI record, NUMBER **100-898-6**, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
Fed Prot Serv Wash DC	Philip Francis Berrigan D 285711	9-2-77	defacing gov't property pentagon Arlington VA	
US Atty Wash DC	Philip Francis Berrigan 208991 2D-7259	10-27-77	Unlawful Entry	
Fed Prot Serv Wash DC	Philip Francis Berrigan D235763	12-30-77	blocking of entrance	
Fed Prot Serv Wash DC	Phillip Berrigan D280330	2-14-78	Depredation of Govt Property	
USM Alexandria VA	Phillip F Berrigan 46-78-A	3-3-78	Destruction of Gov't prop	1 yr impr; serve 6 mos, bal susp, 2 yrs prob w/super
Fed Prot Serv Wash DC	Phillip F Berrigan E.008543	3-24-78	41 CFR.101.20.302 Depredation of Govt Prop	
Allenwood FPC Montgomery PA	Phillip Berrigan 87236 118 F100523	5-12-78	depredation of US prop	6 mos 2 yrs prob

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

10-1-80 506 JF

1-BU

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 228 828 G, is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	Criminal print from DC Jail Wash DC 182418 was identified with this record and returned to contributor 2-25-76			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

PAGE 1

10/01/80

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 343 617 V4 is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished ~~FOR~~
~~OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or
disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints.

Contributor: Identifier (ORI) Name Case Number (OCA)	Subject: Name State Number (SID)	Arrested or Received	C - Charge D - Disposition
NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER FGPT, CLASS. CT0006400 POLICE DEPARTMENT HARTFORD, CT 76282A-12 FBI INTERNAL COPY PAFBIPHOO FBI PHILADELPHIA	MAAS, ELMER CT336913	08/06/79	DO PM PU FI PM 20 16 14 PM PI C-CRIM TRESS C-CRIM MIS C-UC
90225-10452		25	

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

PAGE 1

10/01/80

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 662 237 T6 is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints.

Contributor: Identifier (ORI) Name Case Number (OCA)	Subject: Name State Number (SID)	Arrested or Received	C - Charge D - Disposition
NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER FGPI.		CLASS.	05 AA AA 16 14 AA AA AA 11 17
DCFP50000 FEDERAL PROT SERVICE WASHINGTON, DC E034897	MONTGOMERY, ANNE	09/01/78	C-FAIL TO COMPLY WITH POLICE OFFICERS DIRECTION
CC001017A US ARMY WASHINGTON 326505	MONTGOMERY, ANNE	04/12/79	C-UNLAWFUL ENTRY
FBI INTERNAL COPY PAT61PH00 FBI PHILADELPHIA			
SUBJECT'S CRIMINAL HISTORY ALSO RECORDED IN NCIC CCH FILE			
90225-10451		26	US

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

PAGE 00- 1

10/01/80

Use of the following FBI record, NUMBER 662 237 T6 is REGULATED BY LAW. It is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY and should ONLY BE USED FOR PURPOSE REQUESTED. When further explanation of arrest charge or disposition is needed, communicate directly with the agency that contributed the fingerprints.

Contributor: Identifier (ORI) Name Case Number (OCA)	Subject: Name State Number (SID)	Arrested or Received	C - Charge D - Disposition
THE SUBJECT'S IDENTIFICATION RECORD APPEARING HEREUNDER HAS BEEN RETRIEVED FROM THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES BASED ON DESCRIPTORS FURNISHED IN YOUR REQUEST WHICH MATCHED THOSE ON FILE.			
ALL DESCRIPTORS ON FILE ARE LISTED BELOW.			
NAME OF YOUR IDENTIFICATION DESCRIPTOR REQUEST	IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES	NAME OF YOUR DESCRIPTOR REQUEST	IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES
RACE	WHITE	BIRTH DATE	11/30/26
SEX	FEMALE	BIRTH CITY	
HEIGHT	504	BIRTH PLACE	CALIFORNIA
WEIGHT	115	SOC SEC NO.	
HAIR	UNKNOWN	MISC ID NO.	
EYES	HAZEL		
SCARS ETC.			
NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER FGPT.	CLASS.	05 AA AA 16 14 AA AA AA 11 17	
DC001017A	MONTGOMERY,	05/07/79	C-RETURN ARREST PRINT -
US ATTY WASHINGTON	ANNE		05/07/79
326505			
FBI RESTRICTED COPY			
PAFBI PHOENIX			
FBI PHILADELPHIA			
SUBJECT'S CRIMINAL HISTORY ALSO RECORDED IN NCIC CCH FILE US			
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE FBI			
90225-10451			

27

**REPORT
of the**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Philadelphia (SQ 12) (98-2557)

September 29, 1980

DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP BERRIGAN;

FBI FILE NO.

Re:

ELMER MASS;
ANNE MONTGOMERY;

LAB. NO. 00911044 S QY TR
00911045 S QY TR

b6
b7C

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Specimens received September 11, 1980

Specimens personally delivered by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] on 9/11/80 under cover of communication dated 9/11/80 (00911044 S QY):

b6
b7C
b7E

Q1 Reentry vehicle mid-section [redacted]

Q2 Reentry vehicle mid-section

Specimens personally delivered by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] on 9/11/80 under cover of letter dated 9/11/80 (00911045 S QY):

Q3-Q16 Fourteen pieces of metal (14)

Q17 Bottle (5)

Q18 Bottle (6)

Q19 Bottle (7)

Q20 Bottle (8)

Q21 Bottle (9)

Q22-Q26 Five bottle caps (10)

Q27 Bag (11)

Q28 Unknown substance (12)

Q29 Unknown substance (13)
Q30-Q32 Trousers and two shoes (15)
Q33-Q35 Trousers and two shoes (16)
Q36-Q38 Trousers and two shoes (17)
Q39-Q40 Two shoes (18)
Q41-Q43 Trousers and two shoes (19)
Q44-Q46 Smock and two shoes (20)
Q47-Q48 Two shoes (21)
Q49-Q50 Two shoes (22)
K1 Hammer (1)
K2 Hammer (2a)
K3 Hammer (2b)
K4 Hammer (2c)
K5 Hammer (3)
K6 Hammer (4a)
K7 Hammer (4b)

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Piece of graphite (no listing)
Specification sheets (no listing)

Result of examination:

Some of the toolmarks present in specimen Q1 were identified as having been produced by the K3 hammer. Other toolmarks in Q1 are of no value for identification purposes.

One toolmark in Q2 was produced by a tool having the same dimensions as the K5 hammer. However, due to

the extremely limited nature of the microscopic marks present in this toolmark, no conclusion could be reached as to whether it was produced by specimen K5. The remaining toolmarks in Q2 are of no value for identification purposes.

No associations based on toolmarks could be made between specimens Q1, Q2 and the K1, K2, K4, K6 and K7 hammers.

No toolmarks of value were noted in specimens Q3 through Q16.

REPORT of the

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 11-27-2019 BY:



b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

~~SECRET~~

To: SAC, Philadelphia (98-2557) (SQ 12)

October 8, 1980

DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILLIP BERRIGAN;

Re

ELMER MAAS;
ANNE MONTGOMERY.

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Specimens received September 18, 1980

- Q51 Typewritten message beginning "We have brought General Electric ---"
- Q52 Three subject notebook bearing handwriting and hand printing
- Q53 Typewritten leaflet beginning "A Moment of Pause for the Human Family---"

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Grey folder marked Secret containing torn sheets of paper and computer cards

Fingerprint card for

Fingerprint card for

Fingerprint card for DANIEL BERRIGAN

Fingerprint card for

Fingerprint card for PHILLIP BERRIGAN

Fingerprint card for

Fingerprint card for ELMER H. MAAS

Fingerprint card for ANNE MONTGOMERY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

~~SECRET~~

Result of examination:

Specimens Q51, Q52 and Q53 have ~~been~~ photographed for future reference.

For your investigative interest, specimen Q53 may have been prepared using a Gestetner or A B Dick brand duplicating machine, a vinyl electric stencil mimeograph process. The typewriting on specimens Q51 and Q53 resemble an Olivetti style of type having elite horizontal spacing (2.12 mm per character).

b7E

Specimens Q51, Q52 and Q53 were searched through the appropriate sections of [redacted] without effecting an identification. Representative copies will be added [redacted] [redacted] for future reference. (S) (U)

The submitted evidence will be returned separately with the results of the fingerprint examination.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Philadelphia (98-2557) (SQ 12)

October 9, 1980

DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ELMER MASS;
ANNE MONTGOMERY;
Re: [REDACTED]

FBI FILE NO. 98-47009

LAB. NO. 00911044 S QY TR
00911045 S QY TRSABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTYb6
b7C

Specimens received September 11, 1980

Result of examination:

This supplements the Laboratory report relating to this case dated September 29, 1980. For a detailed listing of the submitted specimens, please refer to that report. The requested examinations are now complete.

Group "A" human blood was identified on Q17 and Q19. Group "O" human blood was identified on Q18. Grouping tests conducted on the human blood identified on Q20 and Q21 were inconclusive. Human blood unsuitable for conclusive grouping purposes, was identified on Q1, Q22 through Q38, Q41 through Q46, Q49 and Q50. Human blood, too limited in amount for conclusive grouping purposes, was identified on Q2. Blood, too limited in amount for origin determination, was identified on Q48. No blood was found on Q39, Q40 and Q47.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 98-2557 (SQ 12) (P)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. B-90603

October 15, 1980

TO: SAC, Philadelphia

RE: DANIEL BERRIGAN;
ET AL.;
SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

REFERENCE: Letter 9/11/80, airtel 9/12/80 and telephone calls
9/26/80 and 9/30/80
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Philadelphia
SPECIMENS: Five bottles, Q17 through Q21
Five bottle caps, Q22 through Q26
Seven hammers, K1 through K7
Typewritten message, Q51
Notebook, Q52
Typewritten leaflet, Q53
Gray folder
Fingerprints of Daniel Berrigan, FBI #609479G,
and seven other individuals

This report supplements the information furnished telephonically on 9/30/80.

The Q and K specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

The specimens were examined and fifty latent fingerprints and seven latent palm prints of value were developed on K3, Q51, Q52 and a piece of gray folder.

The latent fingerprints are not the fingerprints of Daniel Berrigan or the seven remaining individuals. There are no palm prints contained in our Identification Division files for these persons.

Enq. (7)

36

(Continued on next page)

SAC, Philadelphia

October 15, 1980

Based on the information furnished, no fingerprint record could be located for [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

The submitted fingerprints of [REDACTED] were searched in the main fingerprint file, however, no prior arrest record was located.

Seven copies of the identification records for the seven remaining individuals are enclosed.

Q17 through Q26 and K1 through K7 are being returned separately by the Laboratory Division. The remaining specimens are being returned under separate cover.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT FORMS (FD-302's)

PAGE



39

b6
b7C

42

Chester A. Drobek

45



51

54

57

61

63

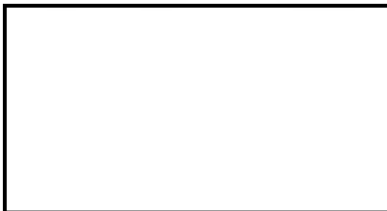
67

69

Lieutenant Colonel



71

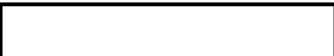


73

75

76

Special Agent



79



80

82

84

88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/17/801

[redacted] Sergeant, Security Force, Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC), General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, King of Prussia, Pa., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact SA [redacted] wished to interview him regarding the break-in at OMC the morning of September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that on the morning of the break-in at OMC, Tuesday, September 9, 1980, he assisted Security Patrolman [redacted] in escorting one of the demonstrators, the priest who had detained [redacted] out of the rear door of OMC. When [redacted] escorted the priest to the rear lobby, the priest knelt on the floor and took out a hammer from his clothing and placed it on the floor beside him. [redacted] and [redacted] then lifted the priest up, put him outside the rear door, and locked the door. At that time the priest, later identified as [redacted] offered literature to [redacted] by sliding it through the space between the rear double doors. [redacted] accepted the literature because the Security Force had been instructed to receive copies of literature offered by demonstrators. [redacted] recalled that the literature advised that the demonstrators had come to General Electric (GE) from the Atlantic Life Community in order to protest the construction of nuclear weapons by GE. [redacted] further advised that the literature contained eight names of the demonstrators who were at GE that day. [redacted] turned the handout over to Captain Drobek of the Security Force.

Investigation on 9/15/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] adb Date dictated 9/17/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

[redacted] Sergeant, Security Force, Building 9, Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC), General Electric (GE) Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, King of Prussia, Pa., was advised of the identity of SA [redacted] and of the fact SA [redacted] wished to interview him regarding the break-in at OMC the morning of Tuesday, September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information:

[redacted] has been employed with GE [redacted] and has been at Building 9, OMC [redacted]

At approximately 6:45 a.m. he was on duty at his post at the rear lobby of Building 9, which is open from 6:45 a.m. to 7:35 a.m. to admit employees.

At 6:50 a.m. a priest and a woman entered the rear lobby. [redacted] had never seen them before. They immediately engaged [redacted] in rambling conversation to the effect that they were there for a peaceful demonstration and not for violence. They also tried to give him some literature. [redacted] immediately recognized they were not GE employees, and told them this was private property and to leave the building.

The man dressed as a priest was about 50 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches, 200 pounds, had brown hair and was dressed in what appeared to be a black leisure suit, and a black shirt and white collar.

The woman told [redacted] she was "Sister [redacted]", whose last name [redacted] could not remember. She was about 45-50 years old, 5 feet 7 inches, 130 pounds, light brown hair, and dressed in maroon slacks, blouse, blue jacket and wore a silver chain and cross on her neck.

As soon as [redacted] realized the two people were not GE employees and would not leave he tried to call Captain Drobek of the security force as he is required to according to procedure. At this point the priest shoved [redacted] against

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] jmd Date dictated 9/11/80

2

the wall by pinning [] arms and the woman grabbed the telephone, preventing [] from calling.

b6
b7C

At almost the same instant, six people, five men and one woman [] had not seen previously, rushed through the rear lobby into the GE building, disappearing through the double doors. The priest held [] for a moment while the first woman went inside, and then the priest followed her inside the plant.

[] telephoned Captain Drobek for help and locked the rear plant doors. He then looked inside the hallway and discovered the priest kneeling on the floor at the end of the hall. [] went back to his post and Patrolman [] arrived. [] went inside and escorted the priest who had held [] out the rear lobby. The priest knelt down on the floor of the lobby, took out a hammer and laid it on the floor. [] picked him up and put him outside the plant and locked the doors. [] then went back inside and escorted another of the individuals who broke in outside.

[] stated that only a very short time elapsed from the time the priest and woman confronted him to the time the other six broke in to the plant. They tried to hand [] literature when they first entered, and as he tried to call his Captain the woman shouted, "Don't call, don't call." About three or four GE employees had entered about five minutes before the eight, and [] of GE was entering as the priest was holding []

[] stated he would definitely recognize the priest and woman who confronted and assaulted him in the lobby.

[] resides at []
[]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/17/80

[redacted] Security Officer, General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, 3198 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact he was being interviewed regarding the break-in and destruction of Government property at the Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC), King of Prussia, Pa. on September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information concerning [redacted]

[redacted] was previously involved in several anti-war and anti-nuclear demonstrations staged by the Brandywine Peace Community (BPC), 51 Barren Road, Media, Pa. 19063, telephone (215) 565-0247, in care of [redacted] of that address, directed against General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division locations in Philadelphia and King of Prussia, Pa.

[redacted] was present October 2, 1979, when the BPC demonstrated at General Electric's OMC (Building 9), King of Prussia, Pa. Four members of BPC, not including [redacted] were arrested by Upper Merion Township Police Department for trespassing.

On January 8, 1980 [redacted] was also present at OMC when four more members of BPC were arrested. On both October 2, 1979, and January 8, 1980, the demonstrators also threw "blood" on the OMC steps.

On April 7, 1980, following an attempt in mid-March to obtain information about the Mark 12-A at the OMC posing as a "free-lance writer", [redacted] wrote to General Electric's Manager of Press Relations [redacted] requesting specific information. [redacted] referred the letter to [redacted] General Electric Counsel, who did not respond to [redacted] until [redacted] telephoned. [redacted] told [redacted] no such information could be released.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at Philadelphia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by [redacted] jmd Date dictated 9/15/80

PH 98-2557

2

[redacted] described [redacted] as a white male, about 45 years of age, six feet tall, full head of hair (gray), medium build. He advised that prior to September 9, 1980 [redacted] had always been careful to remain in the rear of demonstrations by BPC at the Operational Manufacturing Centers and to not be arrested. He always assumed the role of counsel or "expert on international law", and appeared in Montgomery County court in February 1980 as counsel to BPC people who were arrested for trespassing at the Operational Manufacturing Center in October or November 1979.

b6
b7c

Attached is a copy of [redacted] letter of April 7, 1980 which was provided by [redacted]

April 7, 1980

Dear [redacted]

b6
b7C

I spoke with you by telephone a couple of weeks back, calling from G.E.'s Operational Manufacturing Site in King of Prussia. If permissible under security clearance by your Air Force supervisor I would appreciate information on the following:

1. Is Mark 12-A different from Mark 12 in any respect other than miniturization and the increased explosive force of the nuclear warhead? Specifically is it kept stable by gyroscopic device or its own power source?
2. Are penetration aids a part of the Mark 12-A? Decoys and bhaff and if so is this work contracted to G.E.?
3. Does the Re-entry system include the "bus"?

You also said that some pictures were available. I would be looking for a picture such as that displayed in the lobby showing the re-entry vehicle as mounted on the bus.

Also, can you tell me the final assembly site? From a British documentary film I currently understand final assembly of missile, bus, warheads, and re-entry vehicles to take place on site at the Air Force bases in the mid-west.

Thank you for your assistance in this research.

Sincerely yours

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

/

Chester A. Drobek, Captain, General Electric Security, badge number 25536, General Electric Re-Entry Systems Department, 751 Fifth Avenue, King of Prussia, PA, telephone number (215) 962-1410, was contacted at the Re-Entry Systems Department where he was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he would be interviewed regarding a breakin at the Re-Entry Systems plant earlier that morning on September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information:

His residence is 3011 Walton Road, Plymouth Township, Norristown, PA. His home telephone number is TA8-8693.

He has been employed with General Electric since July, 1956. He has been the Captain of Security since 1974.

On September 9, 1980, he arrived at the Re-Entry Systems Department at approximately 6:25 a.m. He went to his office and changed into his uniform. He walked out into the main lobby of building C.F.9. At approximately 6:50 a.m. he received a telephone call from Sergeant [redacted] who was stationed at the rear lobby entrance of building C.F.9. [redacted] related to him that a priest and a lot of other people came by him into the rear lobby. These people were not employees of General Electric.

Drobek immediately hung up the telephone at the main lobby. He observed [redacted] Manager of Manufacturing of General Electric, coming into the main lobby. He told [redacted] to come with him. He said, [redacted] "you better come with me. We have trouble. I need your help."

As he and [redacted] were proceeding to the rear lobby of building C.F.9, he heard what he described as metal clanging. This sound was highly unusual in this area.

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)
by SA [redacted]:ec Date dictated 9/11/80

2

As he and [redacted] passed Room 1650, which is also known as the Tool Inspection Room, he observed a group of people with hammers banging on hardware in the Tool Inspection area. He and [redacted] immediately went into the area and he grabbed a white male who had a hammer in his left hand. The hammer had a carpenter-type, wooden handle and iron metal head. This individual was approximately 6' tall. He was wearing a navy blue jacket. This jacket was belt waist length. The individual was 50-55 years of age. The individual had gray hair with flecks of darker hair. The length of hair was covering his ear slightly. He was not wearing gloves. The individual was wearing slacks of a medium color.

b6
b7C

Drobek grabbed this individual by both arms. The individual dropped the hammer on the floor. Drobek brought this individual's right arm up behind him and moved him towards some cabinets away from the equipment he was banging on.

At this point Drobek observed others in the room take out white plastic baby bottles. He immediately looked at three people with these bottles. There was a red liquid in the bottles. The three he saw began pouring a red liquid from the plastic bottles on work papers that were on a work bench and desk near the entrance door to the Tool Inspection Room. He could tell others had bottles pouring liquid out onto the equipment.

Drobek stated that after the liquid was poured on the area and he yelled for them to stop doing that, the three dropped the plastic bottles on the floor.

Of the three he saw standing near the work bench and desk near the front door, two were men and one was a woman.

He described the woman as a white female, dark hair, 5'3", medium build, wearing a red blouse, a blue jacket, sky blue which was waist length. She was wearing a skirt which came below her knees. The skirt was multi-colored, grayish-blue and brown. Her hair was curled and was neck length. He believed her to be in her mid-twenties.

2

The other two men he saw pouring the liquid on the work bench and desk with work papers were white males. One of the individuals had a full well-trimmed beard. He was approximately 5'5" or 5'6". He had brown hair and was in his late twenties. The other man was taller than the one previously described. He was a white male, 5'10"-5'11", clean shaven with a thin taunt face. He had grayish hair.

The woman was standing between the two men near the work bench area and desk.

He attempted to stop them from pouring the red liquid on the desk and work bench. After they poured the liquid on the work bench and desk, they dropped the bottles on the floor and began to sing. Drobek immediately moved all of the people in the room away from the desk and work bench that they were standing near.

Drobek was aware that there were others in the room with hammers banging on equipment. He remembers he saw one other individual who was described as a white male, tall, banging a hammer on a shield.

He recalls that [redacted] and he were in the room with six or more of these individuals.

After the individuals had stopped banging on the equipment and pouring the liquid, they all began to sing. Drobek told [redacted] that they had better take the individuals out to the rear lobby.

They moved all of the individuals out of the Tool Inspection Room towards the rear lobby without any resistance from them. As they were walking towards the rear lobby, in the passageway just outside the Tool Inspection Room, Drobek was behind the group walking. As the group walked by some white metal drums in the passageway area, one of the individuals grabbed a gray folder that was on top of one of the drums. This folder had a "Secret" tag on it. Drobek stated that the individual who grabbed the folder was one of the two men who had poured the red liquid

b6
b7c

on the bench and desk near the front door. The individual who grabbed the folder was the taller of the two he had previously described. This individual was walking approximately three people in front of Drobek. The individual grabbed the folder and attempted to tear the folder. The individual tore approximately one-third of the folder. Drobek grabbed the folder from the individual and held onto it. These individuals continued to walk towards the rear lobby. When they arrived at the rear lobby of building C.F.9, again these individuals began singing.

Drobek recalls that Sergeant [] was in the rear lobby area.

b6
b7C

Drobek observed outside the doors of building C.F.9 on the platform steps a white male dressed in black clothing as though he was a priest. The individual had a black bib and white collar. He was leaning against the rail singing. He described this individual as a white male, 5'10", 165 pounds, wavy light brown hair, approximately 48-50 years of age.

Drobek believes that security guard [] escorted this individual from the passageway as the others were in the Tool Inspection Room.

Drobek stated he observed another individual outside the rear lobby door. This individual was described as a white male, grayish hair, blue trousers with a dark shirt, standing near the individual with the priest's clothing. This individual was also singing. He was approximately 50-55 years of age.

Drobek told [] to keep the group in the rear lobby. He immediately went to the main lobby and called the Upper Merion Township Police Department. He returned to the rear lobby. The people were still singing. Shortly thereafter the Upper Merion Township Police Department arrived and took the individuals away.

PH 98-2557

5

Drobek stated that he observed a group brought back to the General Electric plant by the Upper Merion Township Police Department. He recalls that the individual whom he had made drop the hammer and the three he observed with the plastic bottles with red liquid in them were in the group brought back. He identified these four as four of the people he saw in the Tool Inspection Room. Drobek stated that all were brought into the Re-Entry Systems plant in wheelchairs. He also observed the priest who had been standing outside being brought back in.

Drobek furnished to Special Agent (SA) [redacted] a gray folder with a white tag stapled to it labeled "Secret". [redacted] SA [redacted] gave Chester A. Drobek a receipt for the above gray folder.

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

PH 98-2557 (SQ12)

TRM:adb

1

On September 15, 1980, Detective [REDACTED]
Upper Merion Township Police Department, King of Prussia, Pa.,
advised his department has obtained the following addresses
for subjects:

Daniel Berrigan
220 West 98th Street
New York City, N. Y.



Elmer Maas
New York City, N. Y.

Anne Montgomery
20 Washington Square, North
New York City, N. Y.



Philip Berrigan
Baltimore, Md.

b6

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

1

Detective [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, was contacted at his office where he was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he would be interviewed regarding a search he conducted of a 1978 Ford sedan on September 9, 1980, in the parking lot of the Upper Merion Municipal Building. He furnished the following information:

On September 9, 1980, he received a search warrant and affidavit for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, County of Montgomery, signed by Francis J. Lawrence, issuing authority. This search warrant was for a 1978 Ford sedan, Maryland registration [redacted] Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) [redacted] which had been parked in the Upper Merion Police Department parking lot. The owner of the vehicle was the Reverend Oblate Fathers, care of Father [redacted]

Accompanied by [redacted] officer, Upper Merion Township Police Department, and Assistant District Attorney [redacted] he searched the 1978 Ford sedan at 6:30 p.m.

[redacted] stated that on the front seat of the vehicle he found a Security spiral notebook with a blue cover.

On the rear seat there was an art book on African art. In this book he found one leaflet referring to General Electric and also in the book he found one small typed note with reference to General Electric.

During the search of this vehicle [redacted] date of birth [redacted] appeared and told him that the notebook, with the blue cover, belonged to him. [redacted] had [redacted] identify himself by showing him his Pennsylvania driver's license.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)
by SA [redacted]:ec Date dictated 9/11/80

PH 98-2557

2

Detective [redacted] furnished to Special Agent (SA) [redacted] the Security spiral notebook with blue cover, the leaflet referring to General Electric and the small typed note referring to General Electric.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

Detective [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, furnished copies of the following documents:

A search warrant issued at 4:30 p.m. on September 9, 1980, by District Judge Francis J. Lawrence for the search of a 1978 Ford sedan, light yellow Maryland registration [redacted] Vehicle Identification Number [redacted] registered to the Reverend Oblate Fathers, care of Father [redacted]

Two single documents seized during the search in execution of the above-described warrant.

Copies of the pages of a blue spiral bound notebook, 9½" x 6", seized in the execution of the above-described warrant.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (SQ 12)
by SA [redacted] :kml Date dictated 9/11/80

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

SA [] contacted []
[] and advised him that he was being contacted regard-
ing [] which was damaged on the
morning of September 9, 1980, at General Electric (GE)
Building 9, King of Prussia, Pa. [] provided the
following information:

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

Investigation on 9/11/80 at King Of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [] jmd Date dictated 9/12/80
LNM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

54

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

SAs [redacted] and [redacted] contacted [redacted] Manager of Plant Operations, Building 9, General Electric (GE) Reentry Systems Division (RESO), King of Prussia, Pa., telephone 962-1429, advised that [redacted]

[redacted] is currently being examined by GE personnel to determine the extent of the damage received on the morning of September 9, 1980. [redacted] is physically located in Building 9 [redacted] and is essential to continue production on certain national defense products being produced in Building 9. For this reason and in addition, the fact that [redacted]

[redacted] GE officials have secured the room in which it is contained and are carefully removing damaged portions of [redacted] which will be catalogued, sealed in bags and maintained under lock and key. Upon completion of the examination of [redacted] those damaged parts obtained will then be furnished to the FBI for possible future court proceedings.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] LNM;jmd Date dictated 9/12/80

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9/12/80

Date of transcription

1
SAs [redacted] and [redacted] contacted [redacted] Manager of Plant Operations, Building 9, General Electric (GE) Reentry Systems Division (RESO), King of Prussia, Pa., telephone 962-1429, was advised he was being interviewed regarding the items which were damaged on the morning of September 9, 1980, in Building 9. [redacted] provided the following information:

A preliminary examination of materials which received damage in Building 9 on September 9, 1980, reveals that three items were damaged and described as follows:

1.

2.

3.

Initial estimate of monetary damage sustained to the above three items is between \$40,000-\$60,000 which is a low estimate. Delays in production and delivery commitments are unknown at this time pending final analysis of damage [redacted]

[redacted]

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] LNM:jmd Date dictated 9/12/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9/11/80

Date of transcription

[redacted] Manager of Shop Operations, Operational Manufacturing Center, Re-Entry Systems Division, General Electric Company, 751 Fifth Avenue, telephone number 962-1314, residence [redacted] telephone [redacted] was interviewed at his office at General Electric Company.

b6
b7C

After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent, [redacted] was informed that the FBI was investigating the break-in of the General Electric building located at 751 Fifth Avenue earlier that morning. [redacted] then furnished the following information:

[redacted] arrived at work at approximately 6:45 a.m. or very shortly thereafter. After parking his car in the front parking lot, he observed a vehicle occupied by a priest and at least four other persons, followed by a Volkswagen pass his position and drive to the rear of the General Electric building located at 751 Fifth Avenue. He stated that the Volkswagen was occupied by at least two individuals in the front seat, and could not tell if there were occupants in the rear seat. He could furnish no additional description of those two vehicles.

[redacted] left his vehicle and entered the front door of the General Electric Building. As he entered the door he heard Captain of the Guard Drobeck say over the telephone, "They what? They forced their way in?" Captain Drobeck then hung up the phone and indicated to [redacted] that persons had entered through the rear door and were presently in the tool inspection area.

Drobeck and [redacted] walked as fast as possible to the tool inspection area. As they passed through double doors approximately 30 feet from the side door of the tool inspection area, they could hear banging. At that they quickened their pace, and entered the tool inspection area through the side door.

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. Philadelphia File # 98-2557(SQ 12)
by SA [redacted] km1 Date dictated 9/11/80

b6
b7C

2

As they entered through the side door of the tool inspection area, [] observed three individuals directly in front of him with their backs toward him beating on hardware. He yelled, "Hold it!" Stop! Drop your hammers!" as he walked toward them. The individuals immediately in front of him were males, and all had hammers in their hands. He also observed a woman to his right with a hammer in her hand. Out of the corner of his eye, he observed someone splashing what appeared to be blood around the area.

As he approached the three male subjects, one turned to face him holding a hammer in his hand raised as though to strike [] [] stated that he thought the individual was about to strike him with the hammer. He said, "You do that and I'll break your neck." With that the three men in front of him laid down their hammers.

[] said, "Okay, the fun's over; everyone over here," and began to herd the individuals over against a wall. He stated that to the best of his recollection there were seven people in the tool inspection area at the time.

[] then told Drobeck to go call the police and Drobeck left the room. The seven individuals against the wall joined hands and began singing. [] said, "What in hell would you want to do this for?" and one of them said, "We're saving you."

After a short wait Drobeck returned with other General Electric personnel and they herded the seven individuals to the back lobby.

[] returned to the inspection area and attempted to call his boss without success. He then returned to the rear lobby. By that time the Upper Merion Township Police had arrived, and were loading the subjects into a van. [] stated that at that time it was no later than 7:05 a.m.

The man who confronted [] with the hammer is described as follows:

White male, 6'1" or 6'2", late 30's or early 40's, build - medium, 180 to 190 pounds, salt and pepper beard

approximately one-quarter inch long, light brown hair (?), wearing a light blue t-shirt, work shoes which appeared to have blood splashed on them, holding what appeared to be a two pound hammer, having a head on one end and possibly a chisel point on the other. When [redacted] first noticed this individual he was beating on the mid-section of a Mark 12A re-entry vehicle with his hammer. This was the individual who told [redacted] that he was saving him, and he also told him that they were going to put Building #9 out of business.

The second of the three individuals who [redacted] first confronted is described as follows:

White male, 5'7" to 5'8", mid to late 20's, medium build, 155 to 160 pounds, very dark hair, full beard and mustache, the beard being one-half to three-quarters of an inch long wearing an off-color yellowish brown t-shirt, khaki pants, running shoes, holding a claw hammer. When [redacted] first observed this individual he was beating on the drill fixture.

[redacted] stated that he cannot picture the third of the three individuals whom he first confronted.

[redacted] advised that he is unable to describe exactly what the other individuals were doing at the time he entered the tool inspection area, except that he observed one of the two women beating on a Mark 12 fixture with a claw hammer. He stated that there were two women in the group, but that he does not know which one was involved in the above act.

[redacted] furnished the following descriptions of individuals involved:

White female, late 20's or early 30's, 5'2" or 5'3", 110 to 115 pounds, slight build, light brown hair, fairly attractive, wearing a red t-shirt, sweater or light jacket, and dungarees.

White female, no further description.

4/

White male, 40's, beefy face, stringy hair worn below the ears, thin on top, light brown in color, 5'11" to 6', 180 to 190 pounds wearing work shoes, medium brown pants, blue t-shirt under a sweater or jacket, clean shaven.

White male, mid 50's or older, 5'11" to 6', thin build, 170 to 180 pounds, dark colored t-shirt, close cropped grey hair, thin features, dark slacks, seemed to be the leader of the group.

When he first arrived at the rear lobby with the seven individuals, [] observed an individual dressed as a priest outside the rear door standing on the porch. He described this individual as a white male, 6' to 6'1", good medium build, medium full face, brown hair, fairly short on the sides but wavy on top, believed to be wearing brown shoes in poor condition and a problem with one eye, either a cast or crossed.

[] stated that he believes he could identify all seven of the individuals found in the tool inspection area, as well as the individual dressed as a priest observed outside the rear lobby if he saw them again.

[] stated that [] Captain Drobeck and himself actually observed damage being done in the tool inspection area. [] and Sergeant of the Guard [] also saw the subjects in this matter.

[] stated that all items damaged in the tool inspection area were government property, and that could be proven by obtaining copies of the contracts from [] Program General Manager at General Electric.

[] stated that Lieutenant Colonel [] Assistant SPO, U. S. Air Force, maintains an office in General Electric's Building #100, and had been notified of the damage done to the project.

As an afterthought, [] stated that he observed one of the two women holding a mason's hammer, but he cannot say which woman.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/801

[redacted]
who is employed as a desk clerk, Motel Providence, Providence Road and Baltimore Pike, Media, PA, telephone number 215-566-6480, was interviewed at his place of employment. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that the purpose of the interview was to discuss his knowledge of destruction of government property at the General Electric Company Defense Plant, King of Prussia, PA, on September 9, 1980, by members of the Atlantic Life Community.

[redacted] was furnished a copy of an article entitled "8 Invade Missile Plant at King of Prussia, Berrigan brothers, 3d priest, nun seized" by Bayard Brunt and William J. Storm. The article appeared in the Tuesday, September 9, 1980 issue of the Evening Bulletin. The article is attached.

[redacted] read the article and indicated to the interviewing agent that he had nothing more to add than that statement that was made by him in the attached article.

Investigation on 9/11/80 at Media, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (SQ 12)
by SA [redacted] TFD/dac Date dictated 9/12/80

8 invade missile plant at King of Prussia

Berrigan brothers, 3d priest, nun seized

By BAYARD BRUNT
and WILLIAM J. STORM
Of The Bulletin Staff

Six men and two women forced their way past an unarmed guard at a General Electric Co. defense plant at King of Prussia about 7 A.M. today and used hammers to damage some metal parts for intercontinental ballistic missiles.

The eight self-proclaimed religious peace activists, who also poured what they said was human blood on classified plans at the plant, were arrested there by Upper Merion Township police.

One of the demonstrators' supporters told reporters they had severely damaged two two-foot-high cones and had poured blood over drawings. The supporter said the blood had been contributed by various members of the peace group.

The supporter said the eight had entered the plant about 6.45 A.M., shortly before the workers were due to arrive, in order to avoid a possible confrontation with them.

Police would not immediately release the names of the eight but a man who telephoned The Bulletin said they included the Rev. Daniel Berrigan, 59, of New York City, a Roman Catholic Jesuit priest and his brother Philip, 57, of Bal-

timore, who also was a Roman Catholic Jesuit priest and who married a nun.

The caller said the other six included another Roman Catholic priest and a Roman Catholic nun. He said he could not give occupations of the lay persons involved. They were not from the Philadelphia area, he said.

A spokesman for GE's security division confirmed the incident occurred. He said the eight entered a back door of the firm's Reentry Systems Division plant on Allendale road. He said they pushed the lone guard against the wall and

Please see **SEIZED** Page 5 Rev. Daniel Berrigan

Philip Berrigan

D Tuesday, September 9, 1980 The Bulletin 5

8 seized in invasion of missile plant

Continued from Page 1

attacked some military hardware with hammers they carried with them.

He said the damage was being determined and a GE lawyer was considering what charges should be preferred. The spokesman declined to release further information because of the classified nature of the project other than to say it involved the Air Force's Minuteman 3 program.

Another GE spokesman later said that not a great deal of damage had been done. This spokesman said that

although the plant is engaged in military defense work, its guards are not armed, "for everyone's safety and because this kind of breaking and entering is rare."

The man who called The Bulletin and reported the incident identified himself as Matthew Horwitz, 22, of 833 N. Jackson st., Media, a college student not presently enrolled at any college. He said he was calling from the Upper Merion police station.

He identified the others arrested as the Rev. Carl Kabat, 49, of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, from New York City; Sister Anne Montgomery, of the Religious Society of

the Sacred Heart, about 40, from New York City; Mrs. Molly Rush, in her 40s, from Pittsburgh; Dean Hammer, in his 20s, from New Haven, Conn.; Elmer Maas, in his 40s, from New York City; and John Schuchardt, 37, of Baltimore.

Horwitz said the eight are members of the Atlantic Life Community which he described as a network of nonviolent resistance communities on the East Coast. He also termed them "religious activists."

Horwitz said they were demonstrating "against the nuclear arms race."

He said GE was producing a Mark

12a reentry vehicle at the King of Prussia plant. He said the eight intended to dismantle the vehicle if possible.

He said they used ordinary hammers which they carried with them to strike and damage several metal cones which are part of the reentry system.

A man named John Schuchardt was one of four peace demonstrators arrested July 9, 1979, for pouring blood in a hallway outside then Energy Secretary James R. Schlesinger's Washington, D.C., office.

This John Schuchardt was then described as a 40-year-old lawyer from

Washington.

The Berrigan brothers have been long-time anti-war protesters.

Charles A. Glackin, a Philadelphia lawyer, came to the Upper Merion police station, saying he had represented the Berrigan brothers for 10 years. But a short time later, he complained to reporters that the police would not let him see his clients.

About 10 A.M. the eight demonstrators were taken from a rear door of the police station and put in a police van. As they were led out of the station, they were cheered by a small group of supporters. Father Kabat wore clerical clothing.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/16/80

[redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, General Electric Plant, Operational Manufacturing Center Building #9, 715 5th Avenue, King of Prussia, PA. [redacted] has been employed as a toolmaker with General Electric [redacted] He provided the following information:

[redacted] advised that at approximately 6:55 a.m., while arriving for work, he drove his car into a parking space in the employee parking area outside Building #9. While parking his car, he noticed another car parking in the parking space next to his on the driver's side. He observed five individuals inside this car. He explained that he remembered thinking that these individuals seated inside the car looked "strange" and thought to himself "The kooks are back." He recalled waiting until these individuals exited from their car before he exited from his own car. He observed these individuals proceed to walk towards the employees entrance of Building #9. It is noted that he could not provide a physical description for these individuals nor could he give a description for their car.

[redacted] further advised he was walking behind these individuals in the same direction when he was notified by a fellow employee, [redacted] that his car's headlights were still on. He walked back to his car and proceeded to turn off the lights. He decided that something still seemed wrong with the events he had observed, and decided to memorize the license plate number for the car parked next to him. He recalled that the license plate was a Maryland registration with the first three letters being [redacted] He added he could not remember the entire license at this time.

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, PA. Philadelphia File # 98-2557

by SA [redacted] FKC Date dictated 9/15/80

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

PH 87-2557

2
He further stated that he remembered observing an individual getting to the driver's side of the car parked next to him. He next observed the car proceed to move from the parking area. He stated he observed an older model Volkswagon Beetle follow this car in tandem. It is noted he could not further describe the Volkswagon. Thereafter, he proceeded to walk back to the employees entrance and reported the license plate number to a security guard by the name of Sergeant [redacted] whom is stationed at the employees entrance.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/18/80

[redacted] Tool Fabrication, General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, King of Prussia, Pa., was advised of the identity of SA [redacted] and of the fact SA [redacted] wished to interview him regarding damage inflicted to U.S. Government equipment on September 9, 1980. [redacted] furnished the following information:

He turned over to SA [redacted]

[redacted] which was damaged during the break-in of September 9, 1980. [redacted] had personally removed the damaged [redacted] tagged them and placed them in a sealed plastic envelope, on September 15, 1980, at the direction of [redacted] General Electric Tool and Gauge Inspector.

Investigation on 9/17/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by [redacted] SA [redacted] jmd Date dictated 9/18/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

65

PH 87-2557

DHC:FKC

1

[redacted] Toolmaker, employed by General
Electric Company, Operational Manufacturing Center, Building #9,
715 5th Avenue. King of Prussia. advised that he resides
at [redacted], telephone number
[redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

SAs [redacted] and [redacted] contacted [redacted] Contract Manager, Minuteman Missile Program, General Electric (GE), 3198 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa, telephone 823-4969, and advised him he was being interviewed regarding the contracts GE has with the United States Government which pertain to the items destroyed and/or damaged at GE, Reentry Systems Division (RESO), Building 9, King of Prussia, Pa., on September 9, 1980. [redacted] provided the following information:

[redacted]

b6
b7Cb4
b7E

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] LNM:jmd Date dictated 9/12/80

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

67

[redacted] Contracting Officer, Ballistic Missile Office, Air Force Systems Command, Norton Air Force Base, Calif. who is the contract officer for contract [redacted] was advised that [redacted] were damaged in a break-in to GE Building 9 on September 9, 1980.

If called to testify, [redacted] will only be able to produce GE's contractor's copy of the above mentioned contracts. The originals of these contracts are maintained by the U.S. Air Force at Norton Air Force Base, Calif.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

1

[redacted] badge number [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and furnished the following information relative to an arrest he had made the prior day at building number 9, General Electric Operational Manufacturing Plant, King of Prussia:

At approximately 6:56 a.m. on September 9, 1980, the Upper Merion Township Police Department received a call from General Electric advising them of a disturbance and breach of security at building number 9. On arriving at the front of building number 9, Officer [redacted] noted a youth who was handing out paper flyers. This youth was near a "banged up" bluish-gray Volkswagon Bug with a bumper sticker in the window. Also, there was a dark-haired male individual with a pigtail across the street in front of the General Electric building. Officer [redacted] determined that the main trouble was around the rear of the building and immediately proceeded to that area.

Outside the rear lobby door, Officer [redacted] observed two men. One was wearing a dark paisley shirt. Both gave the appearance of being priests. Officer [redacted] later determined the individual in the dark paisley shirt was Daniel Berrigan, while the other was [redacted]. These two individuals appeared to be leading others who were inside the building in the singing of hymns. One of the two said he wanted to make it known that the two were non-violent, and he folded his hands. Officer [redacted] said he would be able to identify Daniel Berrigan because of his deformed chest and the way in which he stood.

Officer [redacted] was met at this point by General Electric Security personnel whom he later learned were Sergeant [redacted] Captain Drobeck, and a Negro guard named [redacted]. The two individuals outside the building who

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)

by SA [redacted] :ec Date dictated 9/12/80

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

appeared to be priests were pointed out to Officer [redacted] as responsible for damage which had occurred inside, and Officer [redacted] was further told that the two had already been inside the rear entrance to building number 9.

b6
b7C

On entering himself Officer [redacted] noted that various General Electric employees had formed a physical wall in the lobby and had contained other people in addition to the two outside. One General Electric employee whom Officer [redacted] recalled was a big, blond-haired male named [redacted] who was wearing a General Electric badge. [redacted] identified himself and said he was tired of this sort of thing and said that the individuals who were being contained had come "to bust the place up".

Captain Drobeck said that all of the individuals should be arrested by the police giving Officer [redacted] details to do so in view of criminal mischief and trespass which had occurred inside the building.

Officer [redacted] continued that there were eight individuals total, six men and two women. These individuals were then arrested and advised of their rights. They were placed in Upper Merion Township Police Department van number 14 and driven to the police department by Officers [redacted] [redacted] for appropriate fingerprinting and processing.

As the members of the group were being led down the stairs from the rear lobby of building number 9 to the police van, Officer [redacted] heard comments from various ones, such as "Down with the system," "This has to be stopped," and "Everybody has a right to live."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

SAs [] and [] contacted Lieutenant Colonel [] United States Air Force (USAF), General Electric (GE) Company, telephone 962-3400, King of Prussia, Pa. [] was advised that he was being interviewed regarding the destruction of two conical shaped MidSections, [] which were housed at General Electric Building 9, King of Prussia, Pa., and were destroyed on the morning of September 8, 1980. Lieutenant Colonel [] then provided the following information:

[] stated that information concerning the destruction of the two MidSection [] was relayed to Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office, Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), Norton Air Force Base, Calif.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [] LNM:jmd Date dictated 9/12/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

71

b6
b7C
b4
b7Eb4
b7Eb6
b7C
b4
b7Eb6
b7C

PH 98-2557

2.

All of the above described information is unclassified
and could be used in court proceedings.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/80

Patrolman [] Upper Merion Township Police Department (UMTPD), King of Prussia, Pa., telephone 265-3232, was interviewed at his place of employment concerning the arrests of Philip Berrigan and others at the General Electric plant on Fifth Avenue in King of Prussia, Pa., on September 9, 1980. Patrolman [] was aware of the official identity of the interviewing agent.

Patrolman [] has been a member of UMTPD for []

[] stated that on September 9, 1980, the department was standing roll call when a call was received at approximately 6:56 a.m. that a disturbance was in progress at the General Electric facility, building 9. [] Sergeant [] and [] (who was already on the road) were dispatched to investigate. [] and [] drove together in a police van to the General Electric (GE) facility.

Upon arrival in the front of building 9 they were directed to the rear entrance (the arrival time would be listed on the radio log at UMTPD). At the rear entrance, [] immediately observed two individuals, who he came to know as [] and Daniel Berrigan, standing outside the entrance door to building 9. They were chanting "Mark 12A must go." Then they began chanting prayers. Six other individuals who were associates of [] and Daniel Berrigan were standing inside the door and engaging in like activity. At this point there was no great commotion. Sergeant [] spoke with one of GE's security guards. The guard discussed the unlawful acts allegedly committed by Berrigan and others with Sergeant [] and stated that the GE wanted the offending individuals arrested.

[] assisted in arresting Daniel Berrigan and [] as they were standing outside. He led them to the police van which they entered peacefully. En route to the van, [] read them their Constitutional rights.

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (SQ 12)
by SA [] kml Date dictated 9/11/80

2

[redacted] returned to the building 9 foyer and participated in the arrest of the remaining six people. They were [redacted] Anne Montgomery, Elmer Maas, [redacted] and Philip Berrigan. [redacted] led these six arrested individuals to the van and read them their Constitutional rights on the way. Officers [redacted] and [redacted] observed.

b6
b7C

All eight defendants were driven in the van to the UMTPD for processing. Each defendant identified himself or herself. No statements were made by the defendants with the following exception:

As the defendants were being removed from the police van and in the process of entering the police station, [redacted] stated to an apparent friend who approached the group: "We got them good, we got some of the cones."

The apparent friend who received [redacted] statement later identified himself as (First Name Unrecalled) [redacted] from [redacted]

[redacted] was present later in the day (September 9, 1980) when a Ford automobile bearing Maryland license plate number [redacted] was searched pursuant to a Commonwealth of Pennsylvania search warrant. [redacted] was present at the site of the search and claimed ownership of a seized spiral notebook.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

1
Detective [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, was contacted at the police department. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he would be interviewed regarding the break-in at General Electric Re-Entry Systems on September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information:

[redacted] furnished Special Agent (SA) [redacted]
[redacted] the following fingerprint cards:

[redacted] fingerprinted by [redacted]

[redacted] fingerprinted by [redacted]

Daniel Berrigan, fingerprinted by [redacted]

[redacted] fingerprinted by [redacted]

Philip Berrigan, fingerprinted by [redacted]

[redacted] fingerprinted by [redacted]

Elmer H. Maas, fingerprinted by [redacted]

Ann Montgomery, fingerprinted by [redacted]

[redacted] stated that all of the above individuals were fingerprinted on September 9, 1980, at the Upper Merion Township Police Department, and all refused to sign the fingerprint card.

Investigation on 9/11/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)

by SA [redacted] ec Date dictated 9/11/80

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/17/80

[redacted] Tool Maker, General Electric Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC), Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, King of Prussia, Pa., telephone 962-1209, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact the agent wished to interview him regarding the break-in at OMC on September 9, 1980. [redacted] then furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he resides at [redacted] and has been employed with General Electric [redacted]. He advised that he is routinely punctual in arriving at work, and on Tuesday, September 9, 1980, arrived at OMC at 6:45 a.m. He parked at the side lot and walked into the front entrance of OMC with one of the engineers employed there. At this time he noticed two or three automobiles arriving at a fast rate of speed at OMC but did not think any more of them at the time. He entered OMC with his friend and walked to the Tool Inspection area to inspect a gauge which he had been working on. He entered the side door of Tool Inspection, looked at his gauge, and exited through the large rear door of the inspection shop to the rear aisle. He turned right to walk to the other end of the rear aisle to his office. A few steps in front of him was Security Guard Officer [redacted]. As [redacted] followed [redacted] up the rear aisle, a crowd of people, approximately five or six, came running down the rear aisle from the rear lobby. Officer [redacted] challenged them shouting, "You can't go in here." Trailing the group, about 15 to 20 feet behind, was a priest. The crowd ran into the Tool Inspection area which [redacted] had just left, entering at the small side door. A woman in a red blouse at the tail end of the group who ran into Tool Inspection hesitated a moment and then ran into the inspection shop but the priest stopped upon hearing [redacted] challenge. [redacted] grabbed the priest who immediately dropped to the floor. Almost at the same time [redacted] heard a loud clatter and banging coming from the Tool Inspection area. He turned and ran a few feet back to Tool Inspection and observed the group of people, who he had just seen run down the hall and enter Tool Inspection, damaging two re-entry mid-sections by striking them with hammers and pipe.

b6
b7C

Investigation on 9/15/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] adb Date dictated 9/17/80

b6
b7C

One individual was also throwing a liquid that looked like blood around the room. This liquid was being poured over documentation which was resting on the work table at the end of one of the [redacted]. One man who had a hammer and was damaging [redacted] was tall, gray haired, and wore a black and white print shirt. Another individual was damaging the re-entry sections with a piece of pipe. [redacted] also saw the woman in the red blouse who was the last to run into the room. She was about 50 years of age, about 5' 2" tall. Another individual in the room was a man about 5' 8" tall, stocky, about 185 pounds, with dark hair and a beard. The two persons he saw actually striking the mid-sections with hammers were men.

After [redacted] looked into Tool Inspection and saw the group of people damaging [redacted] he ran up the aisle to Room 1757 and telephoned the front desk for help. He then ran back to Tool Inspection and saw two General Electric (GE) employees, [redacted] and [redacted] were now there - hammering was still going on. One member of the group appeared to confront [redacted] with a hammer. He was tall, graying, well built, clean-shaven, and wore a black and white print shirt. Words were exchanged between [redacted] and this individual, and the individual dropped the hammer.

The people who had been destroying the equipment stopped hammering, joined hands, and began singing hymns. [redacted] Captain Drobek, [redacted] and [redacted] then escorted the group out of Tool Inspection to the rear lobby. On the way, one of the group, a tall, gray haired man became involved in the brief scuffle or shoving match with Captain Drobek and then the group was moved to the rear lobby without further incident. Captain Drobek looked so ill from the episode that he was ashen in color.

[redacted] advised that the individuals he observed damaging [redacted] in Tool Inspection with hammers and pipe were the same individuals he had seen running down the rear aisle from the rear lobby. He observed the people smashing the re-entry mid-sections twice: when he first heard the clatter coming from Tool Inspection and after he had left briefly to telephone to the front desk that help was needed in the Tool Inspection area.

[redacted] further described the group which he saw run into Tool Inspection from the rear lobby as about five to six individuals, none of whom he recognized as GE employees,

and two of which were women. Some were dressed in jeans, and the one woman wore a red blouse. The large gray haired man who carried a hammer and who [redacted] saw damaging [redacted] [redacted] also may have poured the blood like liquid over the documents on the table where [redacted] were located. This same tall, gray haired man also appeared to exert authority over the group [redacted] stated. He was about 6' 2" and wore a black and white print shirt.

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/15/801

On the morning of September 11, 1980, Special Agent [redacted] turned over two boxes of evidence collected from the September 9, 1980, break-in at Building 9, Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC), General Electric (GE) Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, King of Prussia, PA to Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] In addition, SA [redacted] turned over two nose cones which were damaged during the break-in to SA's [redacted] and [redacted]

SA's [redacted] and [redacted] transported the above described evidence to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Laboratory, Washington, DC via bureau car. At the FBI Laboratory in Washington, DC, the evidence was turned over to SA's [redacted] and [redacted] of the Toolmarks Section.

Investigation on 9/11/80 at Philadelphia, PA/ Washington, DC File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (SQ12)
by SAs [redacted] VB njd Date dictated 9/12/80

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

[redacted] badge number [redacted] General Electric Patrol Security, General Electric Re-Entry Systems, 751 Fifth Avenue, King of Prussia, PA, was contacted at his place of business where he was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and that he would be interviewed regarding the break-in at General Electric on September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information:

His work telephone number is 962-1319. His residence address is [redacted]
His home telephone number is [redacted]

He has been employed by General Electric for approximately [redacted] He has worked in security for [redacted]

On September 9, 1980, he was assigned to work the first shift at General Electric. He arrived for work at approximately 6:45 a.m. on September 9, 1980.

While in the main lobby, Captain Drobek, General Electric Security, gave him a letter to take to [redacted] the Maintenance Foreman.

While enroute to [redacted] office, as he was in a passageway near the Tool Inspection Room, he observed a man in the hallway near the Tool Inspection Room. He stated this man was approximately four or five feet away from the door to the Tool Inspection Room. He described this individual as a white male, approximately 50 years of age, 5'9", 180 pounds, clean-shaven, wearing a dark suit and white collar, and dark shoes. This individual was walking towards the Tool Inspection Room.

[redacted] immediately stopped this individual and told him that he should not be in this area. He grabbed him by the arm and led him to the rear lobby of General

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)
by SA [redacted] EJH:ec Date dictated 9/11/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Electric building C.F.9. [] believes that [] also saw this individual in the passageway. While he was leading this individual to the rear lobby, this individual said nothing.

Upon arrival at the rear lobby, this white male, who [] described as wearing a suit which a priest would wear, knelt down on his knees and began praying. After this individual knelt down and prayed, he reached into his back pocket and took out a wooden handle claw hammer and placed it on the floor near his knee. Sergeant [] of General Electric Security took the hammer and placed it on the desk.

[] then took this white male dressed as a priest and led him outside the lobby. This individual continued to stand outside when [] re-entered the rear lobby. [] went back to the Tool Inspection Room and entered the room. There he saw approximately eight or nine people who were not employees of General Electric. They were all singing. These individuals were brought to the rear lobby of building C.F.9. They continued to sing. He remembers them singing "Come By Here Lord, Come By Here".

[] stated that shortly thereafter the police arrived and took these individuals away.

Sometime later [] stated that the Upper Merion Township Police Department brought back the white male dressed in the priest suit, and [] identified him as the man he saw in the hallway near the Tool Inspection Room in building C.F.9 of General Electric earlier that morning.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/18/80

[redacted] Manager, Production Analysis and Control, General Electric (GE), Operational Manufacturing Center (OMC), King of Prussia, Pa., telephone 962-4966, who resides at [redacted] home telephone [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of the fact the agent wished to interview him regarding the amount of damage incurred during the break-in at OMC on September 9, 1980. [redacted] furnished the following information on behalf of GE following a thorough study.

[redacted] provided the following cost figures which represent cost of products enumerated below, as of September 9, 1980, date of break-in.

Mid-Section of Mark
12-A Re-entry Vehicle

b6
b7Cb6
b7C
b4
b7E

Investigation on 9/18/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557
by SA [redacted] jmd Date dictated 9/18/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

82

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/12/801

On September 9, 1980, Officer [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, furnished the following items to SA [redacted] FBI, for submission to the FBI Laboratory, Washington, D.C.:

1. Shoes and trousers of Philip Berrigan.
2. Shoes and trousers of Daniel Berrigan.
3. Shoes and trousers of [redacted]
4. Shoes of [redacted]
5. Shoes and trousers of Elmer Maas.
6. Shoes and clothing of Anne Montgomery.
7. Shoes of [redacted]
8. Shoes of [redacted]

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (SQ 12)
by SA [redacted] :kml Date dictated 9/12/80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/11/80

Patrolman [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, badge number [redacted] was contacted at his police department where he was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that he would be interviewed regarding the arrest of eight individuals at the General Electric Re-Entry Systems on September 9, 1980. He furnished the following information:

His home address is [redacted]

[redacted] His home telephone number is [redacted]

On September 9, 1980, he was assigned to work the first shift from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. While in roll call on that date at approximately 6:52 a.m., the radio dispatcher called four patrolman to go to the General Electric plant. The dispatcher stated, "There is a riot at GE, Fifth Avenue."

Patrolmen [redacted] and he proceeded to the General Electric plant.

He recalled that as they arrived near the General Electric plant on Fifth Avenue, there was an individual standing passing out leaflets. At that point a General Electric employee told them that they should go around to the rear lobby of the building.

As the officers arrived at the door of the rear lobby of building C.F.9, [redacted] observed two white males on the landing of building 9. These two individuals were later identified as Dan Berrigan and Father [redacted]. These two individuals were facing towards the inside of the lobby singing. [redacted] stated that he could see others in the lobby standing near a General Electric security guard.

Investigation on 9/10/80 at King of Prussia, PA File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (LRA)
by SA [redacted] ec Date dictated 9/11/80

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

85

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

As the officers entered the rear lobby of building C.F.9, Captain Drobek, Security, told the police officers that these individuals had caused damage inside the building and had assaulted an officer.

Dan Berrigan and Father [redacted] were immediately placed under arrest. They were searched and orally advised of their Miranda warnings. They were placed in a police vehicle. The other individuals in the lobby were placed under arrest, given their Miranda warnings and searched. They were placed in police vehicles for transportation to the Upper Merion Township Police Department.

As the police units were leaving the rear area of building 9, there were other individuals outside the building who appeared to be supporters of those who had just been arrested. As they arrived at the Upper Merion Township Police Department, there were others in the parking lot who also appeared to be supporters of those who had just been arrested.

At the Upper Merion Police Department the eight individuals arrested at the rear lobby of building C.F.9 identified themselves as Daniel Berrigan, Philip Berrigan, [redacted] Father [redacted] Elmer Maas, Sister Ann Montgomery, [redacted] and [redacted].

[redacted] stated that all of the above eight individuals were photographed and fingerprinted by Detectives at the Upper Merion Township Police Department.

Sometime later that morning Assistant District Attorney [redacted] arrived at the Upper Merion Township Police Department. He instructed to have those arrested returned to the General Electric plant for identification.

All of the eight above individuals were taken back to the General Electric building 9. Six of those individuals were taken into the building. Five of those six were wheeled in in a wheelchair because they refused to walk in. Daniel Berrigan walked in.

PH 98-2557

After six of the eight were taken inside the building, they were brought back to the Upper Merion Township Police Department.

[redacted] stated that prior to returning the eight individuals to the General Electric Systems plant, in the belongings of Philip Berrigan he found on a piece of paper a name, [redacted] telephone number [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9/12/80

Date of transcription

[redacted] telephone [redacted] (non-published), was interviewed at General Electric's Cabot, Cabot and Forbes Building 9, 751 Fifth Avenue, King of Prussia, Pa., telephone 962-1421, concerning his observations of individuals who entered General Electric's premises and damaged parts and equipment under construction for a United States Government defense missile during the morning of September 9, 1980. Prior to the interview, [redacted] was presented with the official identity of the interviewing agent.

[redacted] stated he is an employee of General Electric (GE) in the capacity of a tool specialist and will be employed here [redacted]

At approximately 6:50 a.m., September 9, 1980, [redacted] arrived at Building 9's parking area for work. He immediately noticed two automobiles in the vicinity of the rear entrance to the building. One car, a Volkswagen, thought to be yellow in color, carrying three or four passengers, parked about 50 feet from the back door in a spot where he would usually park his car. A second vehicle, unknown make and model but possibly a hatchback bearing a Maryland license plate (number acquired by [redacted] when he arrived for work), stopped near the rear entrance to the building. The occupants of this vehicle quickly unloaded and rushed the rear door. Among the rushing participants were more men than women. No objects were observed to be in their hands at the time.

[redacted] parked his car and exited. He heard the guard at the rear door yelling for assistance. When he arrived at the entrance he observed a priest or frocked caucasian male scuffling with the guard whose name is Sergeant [redacted]. The "priest" was trying to take the telephone away from [redacted]. [redacted] loudly uttered "Yo." The "priest" responded while moving away from [redacted] "All we want to do is have a service here." The "priest" was further described as a brown haired male, 5'9" or 5'10" tall, 160 pounds in weight, and having a "wandering eye."

Investigation on 9/9/80 at King of Prussia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 98-2557 (SQ 12)
by SA [redacted] km1 Date dictated 9/11/80

2

Feeling that the guard would have no more trouble with the "priest", [] moved rapidly in the direction of loud banging noises. This carried him to the shop area where the prime hardware for a U.S. Government missile is under construction. Upon arrival, [] saw three or four individuals were pounding on the prime hardware with hammers while others were throwing a red liquid substance about the work area. The red liquid was dispersed from what appeared to be plastic baby bottles. An estimate of seven people, none of whom were GE employees, were in the shop at this time.

[] first reaction was to get assistance. He left the scene in the shop and started for help. He quickly encountered [] (a production manager) and Captain Drobek (Security) who were making their way to the shop. [] joined them and returned to the shop.

When [] arrived, the pounding continued for another ten or 15 seconds before it suddenly stopped. Meanwhile Drobek departed for more assistance leaving [] and []. Before leaving, Drobek told [] to watch one of the unidentified males who appeared to be milling around. [] put his arms around this man who he described as being six feet one or two inches tall and weighing about 200 or 205 pounds with light sandy or grayish hair. [] could not recall the type clothes worn by the person he held but said he may have worn a jacket. This unknown man was the same person [] had earlier seen hammering on the "midsection" which is otherwise known as the []. As [] restrained the man, he managed to remove from his pocket a container of red liquid. As the man's hands were not secured, the man was then able to flick his wrists and spill some of the red liquid around. Some of the liquid adhered to [] left shoe. After about 10 seconds in his grasp, [] freed him when it became obvious that the man was unlikely to take any further action of a destructive nature.

At this point all of the intruders in the shop regrouped in a circle, held hands, and began chanting and singing.

Another ten minutes elapsed until the police arrived.

[redacted] stated he observed the following individuals hammering on the [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

1) A caucasian female, age estimated at 45 years, five feet six inches tall, weighing 120 pounds, thin build, gray hair and possibly wearing a long dress and necklace.

2) A caucasian male, six feet tall, 175 pounds, with a protruding chest, short, graying hair, aged in late 50's, and shabbily dressed in an old plaid shirt (later identified to him as being Daniel Berrigan).

Both of these individuals, as well as the aforementioned person restrained by [redacted] were observed by him in the act of pounding with hammers for a period approximated between one to one and one-half minutes. [redacted] stated this time estimate also applied to all of the individuals who participated in the hammering act.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was able to physically describe two other people present in the shop who were among the group of intruders:

1) A caucasian male with dark hair and a beard, age 28 to 32 years, five feet seven inches tall, 150 pounds, wearing light pants and sneakers.

2) A thin-faced caucasian male, five feet ten inches tall, 170 pounds, balding, clothes not specifically recalled but may have been green pants and brown work shoes. He had a red liquid substance all over the bottom of his pants and shoes.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 11/21/80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) (SQ 12)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE - 550 PM

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN, ETAL; SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
 GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

RE PHILADELPHIA TELCALL TO FBI LABORATORY,
 NOVEMBER 21, 1980.

PER REFERENCED TELCALL, DETECTIVE UPPER MERION
 TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA., WILL PICK UP
 THE EVIDENCE IN THIS MATTER ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1980, FOR
 UTILIZATION IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA., PROSECUTION.

BT

1 - Philadelphia (98-2557) (SQ 12)

TFD:acr

(1)

acr

98-2557-32

*FILED**FILED**FILED*

Approved: _____

Transmitted 008

(Number)

HQ 2250

(Time)

Per min

AIRTEL

6/15/81
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11/26/80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (98-1531) (SQ. 3) - P -

SUBJECT: PHILIP BERRIGAN
SABOTAGE
(OO: BA)

98-2557-33
Numerous other matters & references.

Preliminary inquiry initiated 11/20/80; to expire 3/19/81.

Re memo from SAC, Richmond to SAC, Baltimore, dated 11/20/80, captioned, "DANIEL OR PHILLIP BERRIGAN, DOMESTIC SECURITY", and telephone conversation of 11/24/80 between Supervisor [redacted] of Richmond and Supervisor [redacted] of Baltimore.

For information of receiving offices, referenced memo set forth information that [redacted] (former) advised [redacted]

[redacted] This individual, whom source described as a white male, partially bald, 6' tall, 170 pounds, believed to be in his 40's, began talking to source about one Philip Berrigan. This individual indicated that he had joined Berrigan's group which is apparently protesting nuclear proliferation. This individual advised source that the Berrigan group is attempting to actively recruit jail inmates to join their organization and indicated that the "Joyner House",

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 5863
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2,3)
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION: NOVEMBER 25, 2000

3 - Bureau (1 - CI-3A)

1 - Philadelphia (Info)

2 - Richmond

1 - Washington Field Office (Info)

2 - Baltimore

JJH:mjs

(9)

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [redacted]
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM,
II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
11/25/2000

5/17/81

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

98-2557-33

INDEXED

FILED

NOV 26 1980

[redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA 98-1531

located in Baltimore, Maryland, is currently housing approximately six to nine individuals who are members of the Berrigan group and who are in the recruiting business in regard to the inmates. [] advised source that Berrigan had recruited workers in such corporations as General Electric and other national defense contractors, and these persons are apparently committing acts of sabotage to include "missing welds" on nuclear submarines and sabotaging the nose cones of MX missiles. The individual indicated to source that Berrigan was involved recently in the alleged sabotaging of MX missiles and has been arrested. Source further advised that this individual was anxious for source to join Berrigan's group, and invited him to attend any forthcoming rallies in the Washington, D.C. area, sponsored by the anti-nuclear group headed by Berrigan. Source advised [] is unknown to him but he would be in a position to identify his photograph. (S) u

b7D

For information of the Bureau and receiving offices, Philip Berrigan, in addition to brother Daniel Berrigan, [] Elmer Maas, Anne Montgomery, [] and [] were arrested on 9/9/80 in King of Prussia, Pennsylvania and subsequently charged with the following: felony burglary, malicious mischief, disorderly conduct, harassment, simple assault and battery, aggravated assault and battery and conspiracy. These individuals were arrested following their break-in to the General Electric Operational Manufacturing Plant, 515 5th Avenue, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, where they caused damage to the nose cones of re-entry vehicles of the Minutemen Mark XII Project which was under contract by this General Electric facility. (S) u

b6
b7C

It is noted that the "Joyner House" mentioned above is most likely the "Jonah House", located at 1933 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland. This is the residence of Philip Berrigan and his wife, [] and their two children. (S) u

An article appearing in the Baltimore "News American" on Sunday, September 14, 1980, page A-6 sets forth an interview of a "News American" reporter and [] and article indicates that [] resides at the Jonah House with two other individuals. Mentioned in this article is one [] (S) u

It is believed that other individuals associated with the Berrigan group frequent the Jonah House, however, the exact number or names of permanent residents is not known. (S) u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA 96-1531

UNCLASSIFIED

LEAD

RICHMOND DIVISION

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Attempt to identify and interview [redacted]
[redacted] above information in an effort to determine
whether there is any substance to the allegation. *for u*

b7D

UNCLASSIFIED

6-15-81

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 1/13/81

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (98-598) -P-

SUBJECT: PHILIP BERRIGAN *98-25574*
SABOTAGE
(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Richmond letter to Baltimore dated 11/20/80; Baltimore airtel to the Bureau, Philadelphia, Richmond, WFO, dated 11/25/80. (U)

Preliminary investigation initiated 11-20-80; expires 3-19-81. ~~(S)~~ (U)

Enclosed for Baltimore and Newark is a photostatic copy of Richmond, Virginia, City Jail records concerning [REDACTED] (U)

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Newark is copy of Baltimore airtel to Bureau dated 11-25-80. (U)

On 12/3/80, [REDACTED] Records Section, Richmond, Virginia, City Jail, Richmond, Virginia, advised that during September of 1980, he recalls his unit processing a total of 5 to 6 males and 5 to 6 females who had been arrested in the Washington, D. C., area, apparently as a result of a demonstration against the Pentagon. These inmates were originally scheduled to be housed in the Alexandria, Virginia, or Fairfax County, Virginia, Jail; however, due to apparent overcrowded conditions, they were transported to the Richmond, Virginia, City Jail. ~~(S)~~ (U)

He recalled that most of them had been arrested on Federal misdemeanors and were received at the Richmond City Jail during September. He specifically recalls three of the male inmates involved in this demonstration, who were housed in the jail, as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He made available photostatic copies of the City Jail records for [REDACTED]

3-Bureau (1-CI-3A)
2-Baltimore (98-1531) (SQ 3) (Enc. 1)
2-Newark (Enc. 2)
①-Philadelphia (Info)
1-WFO (Info)
2-Richmond
WPD/vbb
(11)

98-25574-34

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified and Extended by 3512
Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2,3
Date of Review for Declassification 1-6-2001

RH 98-598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

[redacted] which reflected the following information:

~~(S)~~ (U)

Name:

Address:

Sex:

Race:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

SSAN:

Height:

Weight:

Hair:

Eyes:

Marital Status:

Commitment Date

(to Richmond, Virginia,
City Jail):

Offense Charged:

Person to be notified
in case of emergency:

Name:

Address:

Race:

Sex:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Height:

Weight:

Hair:

[redacted]
[redacted] (illegible),
[redacted]
Male

White

[redacted]
Unknown

6 feet

180 pounds

Brown

Blue

Divorced

9/3/80

Depredation of
Government property

[redacted]
[redacted] telephone
[redacted]

[redacted]
White

Male

[redacted]
5 feet, 11 inches

135 pounds

Brown ~~(S)~~ (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RH 98-598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Eyes:
SSAN:
Marital Status:
Father's name:

Blue
Unknown
Single

[redacted]
possibly listed him
as dead)

b6
b7C

Mother's name:

[redacted] (illegible)

Commitment date to
Richmond City Jail:
Offense Charged:

9/2/80
Depredation of
Government property

Person to be notified
in case of emergency:

[redacted]
(illegible)

[redacted]
telephone number
[redacted]
(illegible) (S) (U)

[redacted] supra, advised that

(c) (U)

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RH 98-598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEAD

NEWARK DIVISION

AT BELLEVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Will, unless advised to the contrary by Baltimore,
attempt to locate and interview [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

~~(S)~~ (U)

BALTIMORE DIVISION

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Will attempt to interview [REDACTED]

~~(S)~~ (U)

RICHMOND DIVISION

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Will forward FD-302s and interview notes to Baltimore.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PH 98-2557

TRM:jmd

(1)

[redacted], Security Officer, General Electric Re-entry and Environmental Systems Division, Philadelphia, Pa., telephonically advised at 8:00 a.m., September 9, 1980, that at 6:50 a.m., September 9, 1980, eight people representing a peace group had forced their way in past the rear lobby guard at Building 9, Operational Manufacturing Center, King of Prussia, Pa. and had damaged and/or destroyed equipment in the x-ray testing section. He noted Building 9 manufactures the Mark 12A reentry vehicle and [redacted] might have been destroyed. He stated the eight individuals were under arrest by Upper Merion Township Police Department. [redacted] stated Captain Drobek of the Operational Manufacturing Center security force had details of the break-in.

b6
b7C
b7E

98-2557-35



PH 98-2557

GFD:jmd

(1)

b6
b7c

On September 10, 1980 Lieutenant Colonel [redacted]
[redacted] Chief of United States Air Force Office, Building 100,
General Electric Corporation, King of Prussia, Pa., telephone
number (215) 962-3400, advised that in all probability Lieutenant
Colonel [redacted] United States Air Force Project Manager-
Minuteman III Program, will be the individual to be subpoenaed
regarding the National Defense aspects of the three items which
were damaged in the incident in Building 9 on September 9, 1980.

[redacted] stated that prior to [redacted] appearance,
United States Air Force approval will be required. A request
has been submitted for this approval.

98-2557-36

PH 98-2557

GFD:jmd

(1)

On September 10, 1980 [redacted] Production Operations Manager, Building 9, Reentry Systems Division (RESO), General Electric Corporation, King of Prussia, Pa., furnished the following information:

b6
b7c

Individuals to be subpoenaed for testimony regarding the incident which occurred in Building 9 on September 9, 1980:

(1) [redacted] General Electric (GE) Contract Manager - Minuteman III Program, RESO, GE Corporation, 3198 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101, telephone number (215) 823-4969, who can produce the United States Government contracts (contractor's copy only original in possession of United States Government) and testify to the contracts under which the three items damaged in Building 9 were manufactured. [redacted] can establish ownership of the three damaged items and trace their history through production.

(2) [redacted] Project Engineer, Minuteman III Program, Building 9, RESO, GE Corporation, King of Prussia, Pa., telephone (215) 962-1429 [redacted] phone) who will be able to testify to the projected production down time and resultant costs envisioned as a result of damage to the three items in Building 9.

(3) [redacted] Tool Control Specialist, Building 9, RESO, GE Corporation, King of Prussia, Pa., telephone (215) 962-1429 [redacted] phone), who will be able to testify to the actual damage costs relating to the three damaged items in Building 9.

(4) [redacted] Tool Inspector, Building 9, RESO, GE Corporation, King of Prussia, Pa., telephone (215) 962-1429 [redacted] phone) who will be responsible for the overall damage inspection report regarding the three damaged items in Building 9 and thereby testify to the actual damage assessment found during the inspection.

98-2557-37

PH 98-2557

(2)

[redacted] advised further that the initial reports by [redacted] should be completed by early the week of September 14, 1980, and these individuals will be made available for interview.

b6
b7c

No classified papers were damaged or destroyed during the incident in Building 9 on September 9, 1980. A blood-like substance was poured on several papers, however, all these papers were unclassified GE work papers. One paper, which was marked as a classified document and was torn into several pieces, is not actually classified but is a cover package for classified parts. At the time of the incident, the cover package contained no classified parts and therefore, was unclassified.

TO: SAC:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria | <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Baltimore | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo | <input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Newark |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Haven |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu | <input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SAC, New Rochelle (MRA) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA) | |

TO: LEGAT:

- | |
|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bern |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bogota |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong |
| <input type="checkbox"/> London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manila |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Panama |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rome |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo |

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Portland |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Richmond |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento |
| <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco |
| <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico |

2/3/81

(Date)

RE:

PHILLIP BERRIGAN
SABOTAGE

RE BA. AIRTEL 1/21/81

98-2557*

100-56142* Num. Cards

- ☒ For information ☐ Retention optional ☐ For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by _____
- ☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.
- ☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____.

Remarks:

For information of recipients Sabotage matters are handled as criminal cases as shown in the MLOG section 98.

There are no preliminary or full investigations. There is also no need to furnish a copy of communication to CI - 3A.

98-2557-38

1

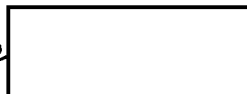
FEB 5 1981

Enc.

Bufile 98-47009

Urfile

#12



Handwritten signature

b6
b7C
FBI/DOJ

PH0007 050231Z

OO HQ

DE PH

OO 19 2310Z FEB 81

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)(SQ12)(P)

TO DIRECTOR (100-437081) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II.

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILLIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE -

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1980, THE ABOVE STYLED SUBJECTS, UTILIZING SUBTERFUGE, MADE AN ENTRY INTO THE GENERAL ELECTRIC PLANT IN KING OF PRUSSIA, PA., WHERE THEY COMMITTED NUMEROUS ACTS OF DESTRUCTION IN THE WORK AREA. SIMULTANEOUS INVESTIGATION BY LOCAL POLICE AND THE FBI RESULTED IN THESE SUBJECTS BEING CHARGED LOCALLY IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA., WITH VARIOUS VIOLATIONS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA CRIMES CODE. TRIAL IN LOCAL COURT CONCERNING THESE VIOLATIONS BEGINS MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23, MIXED WITH PRETRIAL MOTIONS AND JURY SELECTION. MONTGOMERY

b6
b7C

2/19/81
notified

RO
+
A

98-2557-39

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 19 1981	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

Coordinate with

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY HAS REQUESTED AND WILL SUBPOENA SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND POSSIBLY SA'S [REDACTED]

OF

THE PHILADELPHIA DIVISION AS WELL AS A LABORATORY EXAMINATOR FROM THE FBI LABORATORY. [REDACTED] TESTIMONY WILL CONCERN THE CRIME SCENE SEARCH AND BE UTILIZED GENERALLY TO ESTABLISH THE CHAIN OF EVIDENCE OF DAMAGED ITEMS AS WELL AS ITEMS OF CLOTHING WORN BY SUBJECTS AND BLOOD SAMPLES THROWN IN THE WORK AREA DURING THEIR DESTRUCTIVE SPREE. SA [REDACTED] ALSO WILL TESTIFY AS TO PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE CRIME SCENE TAKEN BY HIM. AGENTS [REDACTED] WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT THE CHAIN OF EVIDENCE AS THEY CARRIED THE PHYSICAL EVIDENCE FROM KING OF PRUSSIA TO THE FBI LABORATORY IN WASHINGTON, D.C. THE NATURE OF THE TESTIMONY OF ALL AGENTS EXCEPT THE FBI LAB EXAMINER WILL BE CONFINED TO THE CRIME SCENE SEARCH IN THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF ITEMS OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE. THE US ATTORNEY FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PA, PETER F. VAIRA WAS CONTACTED TODAY BY SSRA [REDACTED] OF THE LANSDALE RESIDENT AGENCY. VAIRA STATED THAT HE HAS NO OBJECTION TO THE REQUEST TO THE APPEARANCE AND TESTIMONY OF THE AGENTS IN LOCAL COURT. AGENTS [REDACTED] ARE WITHIN ONE HOURS DRIVING DISTANCE FROM MONTGOMERY COUNTY COURTHOUSE, NORRISTOWN, PA., AND NO OFFICIAL TRAVEL EXPENSES WILL BE INCURRED. THE LABORATORY EXAMINER WILL HAVE

b6
b7c

PAGE THREE, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

TO TRAVEL FROM WASHINGTON TO NORRISTOWN, PA., A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 150 MILES.

UACB, PHILADELPHIA AGENTS WILL HONOR SUBPOENA.

BT

AIRTEL

2/24/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (98-1531) (SQ. 3) - C -

SUBJECT: PHILIP BERRIGAN ^{O 100-571190* NUMEROUS SEARCHES}
SABOTAGE ^{25 41432*}
(OO: BA) ^{Q155-56143* 98-25571*}

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 1/21/81.

For information, investigation conducted by New Haven Division revealed that [redacted] was arrested on 12/13/80 along with one [redacted] by the Groton City Police Department, Groton, Connecticut. [redacted] was charged with disorderly conduct and trespass; and [redacted] was charged with reckless endangerment, criminal trespass and larceny of a motor vehicle. The incident took place at the General Dynamic, Inc., Electric Boat Division (EBD), Groton, Connecticut, during a protest at the launching of the USS Baltimore, a nuclear submarine built by the above company.

[redacted] charges stemmed from his taking an EBD van and ramming it into the rudder of the USS Trident, presently under construction at EBD. [redacted] was not involved in this incident which was investigated in [redacted]

[redacted] was convicted in Superior Court, New London, Connecticut and is presently incarcerated pending sentencing.

2 - Bureau
1 - Newark (98-2696)
1 - New Haven (Info) (98-1296)
① - Philadelphia (Info)
1 - Richmond (Info) (98-596)
1 - Washington Field Office (Info)
1 - Baltimore
JJN:mjm
(8)

98-2557-40

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

FEB 27 1981

FBI-PHILADELPHIA

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

BA 98-1531

[redacted] is presently out on bond.

b6
b7C

On 12/13/80, attempt was made by New Haven Division to interview both [redacted] however, neither would make a statement.

Groton Police Department records revealed that [redacted] arrest stemmed from his blocking the main entrance to the EDD.

The following background information was obtained from Groton Police Department regarding DeBenedette:

Name:
Address:

[redacted]

Sex:
Race:
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:
Height:
Weight:
Eyes:
Hair:

Male
White
[redacted]
6'
175 pounds
Green
Brown (balding)

AUSA, Hartford, Connecticut, declined prosecution of [redacted] inasmuch as [redacted]

b5
b6
b7C

In view of the fact that no information has been developed to substantiate the original alleged allegation that subject is involved in acts of sabotage regarding nuclear submarines, no further investigation is being conducted regarding this matter. In the event pertinent information is received which would indicate that subject is, in fact, involved in acts of sabotage, active investigation will be initiated.

Newark Division at Belleville, New Jersey: Discontinue lead set forth in referenced communication.

10 - 1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 27 1981	
FBI-PHILADELPHIA	

2*

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 3/9/81

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)(SQ12)(P)
 TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE 2:30 P.M.
 PITTSBURGH (ROUTINE) 6:18
 BT BALTIMORE (ROUTINE) 3:20 P.M.

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN, PHILLIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] ELMER
 MAAS, ANNE MONTGOMERY, [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;
 DESTRUCTION OF GOVT. PROPERTY, (OO: PH)

THE EIGHT SUBJECTS IN THIS MATTER WERE CONVICTED FRIDAY NIGHT,
 MARCH 6, 1981, OF BURGLARY, CRIMINAL MISCHIEF AND CRIMINAL CON-
 SPIRACY. THEY FACE A MAXIMUM PENALTY OF 10-20 YEARS ON THE BURGLARY
 CONVICTION AND A COMBINED MAXIMUM OF 5-10 YEARS FOR THE MISCHIEF AND
 CONSPIRACY CONVICTIONS. THE TRIAL WAS CONDUCTED AT MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 COURTHOUSE, NORRISTOWN, PA., JUDGE SAMUEL W. SALUS, II, PRESIDING.
 NO DATE HAS BEEN SET FOR SENTENCING.

BT

(P) - Philadelphia (98-2557)(SQ12)

TRM:mat
 (1)

98-2557-41

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED
 MAR 11 1981
 FBI - PHILADELPHIA

mat 3/9/81

Approved: JCH/2Transmitted 023

(Number)

(Time)

Per PKb6
b7c

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Berrigan assails first-strike nuclear weapons

"We will either become a new people or we will perish as the old people."

The Rev. Daniel Berrigan, S.J., prominent among U.S. dissidents since the days of anti-Vietnam War demonstrations, thus summarizes what he thinks the human race must do to survive the nuclear age.

The Jesuit priest spoke to a standing room audience in Paley Library in a talk sponsored by the English Department on Jan. 27.

He was introduced by the Rev. David Gracie, of Temple's Committee for Peace and himself a leading anti-war activist a decade ago, and by a poem written and read by Henry Braun of the English Department. Berrigan and his brother Philip,

who some 10 years ago were among the "Catonsville 9" anti-draft demonstrators, were joined by six others in entering the General Electric Re-Entry Division assembly plant in King of Prussia last Sept. 9.

All eight were arrested for the demonstration, which included pouring human blood on blueprints and damaging re-entry vehicle cones with hammers.

The action, which Berrigan calls "the first act of disarmament in 35 years," was part of his activities opposing the development and production of nuclear weapons.

He told the Temple audience the GE facility was chosen because it produces the Mark 12A missile, which he described as "a first-strike weapon."

Although Berrigan says he "felt betrayed again and again by former President Carter," he sees the Reagan administration as "edging toward nuclear catastrophe a little more quickly" and "without even the fiction of standing for human rights."

But even Berrigan admits that weapons alone are not the most basic problem:

"Something tells me that if all nuclear weapons were dismantled tomorrow, there would be some who would start to rebuild them," he contends.

"The weapons are only a sign of our spiritual illness. We have to dig deeper. We will either become a new people or we will perish as the old people."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

5
TEMPLE
TIMES

Date: 2/5/81
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

b6

b7C

98-2557-42

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1981	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Signature]

FBI/DOJ

P 5 Temple Times 2/5/81 Vol. 11 # 9

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 5-28-80)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC:

<input type="checkbox"/> Albany	<input type="checkbox"/> Houston
<input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque	<input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis
<input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria	<input type="checkbox"/> Jackson
<input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage	<input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville
<input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta	<input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City
<input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore	<input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville
<input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham	<input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas
<input type="checkbox"/> Boston	<input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock
<input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo	<input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles
<input type="checkbox"/> Butte	<input type="checkbox"/> Louisville
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte	<input type="checkbox"/> Memphis
<input type="checkbox"/> Chicago	<input type="checkbox"/> Miami
<input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati	<input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee
<input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland	<input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis
<input type="checkbox"/> Columbia	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile
<input type="checkbox"/> Dallas	<input type="checkbox"/> Newark
<input type="checkbox"/> Denver	<input type="checkbox"/> New Haven
<input type="checkbox"/> Detroit	<input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans
<input type="checkbox"/> El Paso	<input type="checkbox"/> New York City
<input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu	<input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk
<input type="checkbox"/> SAC, New Rochelle (MRA)	
<input type="checkbox"/> SAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA)	

TO: LEGAT:

<input type="checkbox"/> Bern
<input type="checkbox"/> Bogota
<input type="checkbox"/> Bonn
<input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires
<input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong
<input type="checkbox"/> London
<input type="checkbox"/> Manila
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City
<input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa
<input type="checkbox"/> Panama
<input type="checkbox"/> Paris
<input type="checkbox"/> Rome
<input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo

<input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City
<input type="checkbox"/> Omaha
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia
<input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix
<input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh
<input type="checkbox"/> Portland
<input type="checkbox"/> Richmond
<input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento
<input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis
<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City
<input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio
<input type="checkbox"/> San Diego
<input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco
<input type="checkbox"/> San Juan
<input type="checkbox"/> Savannah
<input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
<input type="checkbox"/> Springfield
<input type="checkbox"/> Tampa
<input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field
<input type="checkbox"/> Quantico

June 4, 1981

(Date)

RE:

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN;
ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY;

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

☐ For information ☐ optional ☒ Retention For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by _____
☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks:

Re Phil. teletype 3/9/81.
Please advise if sentencing date has
been established for persons convicted as
mentioned in Re teletype.

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

78-2557-43

JUN 5 1981

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 7/28/81

14

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) (SQ12) (C)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE 7:01

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MAAS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO: PHILADELPHIA

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU MARCH 9, 1981.

ON JULY 28, 1981, SENTENCING REGARDING DEFENDANTS CARRIED OUT
 AT MONTGOMERY COUNTY COURTHOUSE, NORRISTOWN, PA., AS FOLLOWS:

DANIEL AND PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]
 WERE SENTENCED TO THREE TO TEN YEARS, AND TEN YEARS CONSECUTIVE
 PROBATION; [REDACTED] SENTENCED TO TWO TO FIVE YEARS WITH FIVE
 YEARS CONSECUTIVE PROBATION; [REDACTED] ELMER MAAS AND ANNE
 MONTGOMERY SENTENCED TO ONE AND ONE HALF TO FIVE YEARS AND FIVE
 YEARS CONSECUTIVE PROBATION.

PHILADELPHIA IS THEREFORE PLACING THIS CASE IN A CLOSED STATUS.

BT

(1) - Philadelphia (98-2557) (SQ12)

TRM:sme

1 sme

98-2557-44

af
af
[REDACTED] may

Approved: JH/CFK

Transmitted _____
(Number)

(Time)

Per

J.P.O.

b6
b7c

MILWAUKEE DEPARTMENT OF POLICE
POLICE REPORT

147189
PAGE 1 of 3 PAGES

UCR CLASS		OTN NUMBER SEE Page 3	DISTRICT 1	CCR NUMBER 26874
OFFENSE/INCIDENT (MISDEMEANORS) 3503(b) 5503, 5508, 903		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE (Address) Hilton Hotel (Commonwealth)		
DATE AND TIME OF OCCURRENCE 2-10-82 1030		DATE AND TIME REPORTED 2-10-82 1030		CENSUS TRACT 0201
WEAPON - TOOL - METHOD USED		POINT OF ENTRY		EXACT LOCATION OF VICTIMS PROPERTY
ESTIMATE OF PROPERTY DAMAGE \$	STATUS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED		<input type="checkbox"/> UNFOUNDED <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CLEARED	NUMBER OF ARRESTS IF ANY 6

NAME OF VICTIM (Last - First - M.I.) FIRM NAME IF BUSINESS				HOME ADDRESS OF VICTIM (If firm, give business address)				
AGE	SEX	RACE	MARITAL	HOME PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR SCHOOL	
VICTIM: <input type="checkbox"/> INJURED <input type="checkbox"/> DECEASED		HOSPITAL		DOCTOR		NATURE OF INJURIES		VICTIMS CONDITION
NAME OF PERSON OTHER THAN VICTIM REPORTING (Last-First-Mi) (Rockwell)				ADDRESS (If firm, give business address)				PHONE NUMBER

IF JUVENILE ARREST COMPLETE JUVENILE SECTION ON REVERSE SIDE							
NAME (Last - First - M.I.)	AGE	SEX	RACE	ADDRESS	CHARGE	ARREST NO.	
		F	W		3503(b) ^{M-3} 5503 ^{M-3} 903	2034	b6
		M	W		3503(b) ^{M-3} 5503 ^{M-3} 903	2035	b7C
		F	W		3503(b) ^{M-3} 5503 ^{M-3} 903	2036	
		F	W		5508 ^{M-3} 5503 ^{M-3} 903	2037	
(SEE OTHER SIDE)				903 3503(b)			

NAME OF CONSTABLE	BADGE NO.	DATE OF HEARING 2-18-82	SESSION AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PM
-------------------	-----------	----------------------------	--

INCLUDE IN NARRATIVE NAMES, AGES, SEX, RACE, ADDRESSES & PHONE NUMBERS OF OTHER VICTIMS. NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND PHONE NUMBERS OF WITNESSES. DESCRIBE AND LIST ANY SUSPECTS OR VEHICLES INVOLVED.				VALUE PROP STOLEN	VALUE PROP RECOVERED
The ABOVE SIX ACTORS WERE ARRESTED AT THE Rockwell INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION STOCKHOLDERS MEETING. ACTORS - [REDACTED] 98-255746 GAINED ENTRY TO THE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC PRIVATE MEETING, WHICH WAS HELD IN THE SECOND FLOOR BALL ROOM OF THE HILTON HOTEL, APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES AFTER THE MEETING BEGAN THE THREE BEGAN CHANTING A SONG WHICH OVERPOWERED THE CHAIRMANS VOICE. AFTER APPROXIMATELY 3 MINUTES OF CHANTING, THE CHAIRMAN ASKED THE THREE TO QUIET DOWN.					
NARRATIVE CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				SEARCHED	INDEXED
				SERIALIZED	FILED
CURRENCY	JEWELRY PM	CLOTHING & FURS	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	TV - RADIO - CAMERA	TOTAL
FIREARMS	HOUSEHOLD GOODS	CONSUMABLE GOODS	LIVESTOCK	MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL

REPORTING OFFICERS	BADGE NO.	STATION	VEH/POST	INVESTIGATIONS BR. NOTIFIED (Name and Time)
		1	P-20	
		1	P-20	

NAME (Last - First - M.I.)			PARENTS NOTIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE/TIME NOTIFIED		NOTIFYING OFFICER		ARREST NO.	
RELIGION	ATTENDING SCHOOL <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	GRADE	NAME OF SCHOOL OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISPOSITION OF JUVENILE				

NAME (Last - First - M.I.)			PARENTS NOTIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE/TIME NOTIFIED		NOTIFYING OFFICER		ARREST NO.	
RELIGION	ATTENDING SCHOOL <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	GRADE	NAME OF SCHOOL OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISPOSITION OF JUVENILE				

NAME (Last - First - M.I.)			PARENTS NOTIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE/TIME NOTIFIED		NOTIFYING OFFICER		ARREST NO.	
RELIGION	ATTENDING SCHOOL <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	GRADE	NAME OF SCHOOL OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISPOSITION OF JUVENILE				

PAGE NO. 1	VICTIM Rockwell	3. DATE/TIME THIS REPORT 2-10-82	4. DISTRICT 1	5. ORIG. C.C.R. NO. 26874
NARRATIVE:			VALUE PROPERTY STOLEN	VALUE PROPERTY RECOVERED
EXPLANATION OF Charges:				
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 60px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 250px; height: 75px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 250px;">3503 (b) Defiant Trespassing 5503 Disorderly Conduct (All) Misdemeanor Third 903 Criminal Conspiracy</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 250px; height: 75px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 250px;">903 Criminal Conspiracy 5508 Disrupting A Meeting 5503 Disorderly Conduct 3503 (b) Defiant Trespassing (All) Misdemeanor Third</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;">O.T.N. #B924542-3 -</div><div style="width: 45%;">ARR #2034</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;">" #B924541-2</div><div style="width: 45%;">" #2035</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;">" #B924540-1</div><div style="width: 45%;">" #2036</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;">" #B924564-4</div><div style="width: 45%;">" #2037</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;">" #B924563-3</div><div style="width: 45%;">" #2038</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;">" #B924562-2</div><div style="width: 45%;">" #2039</div></div>				

b6

b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/26/82

TO: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)
 FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH (98-1341) (RUC)

SUBJECT: DANIEL BERRIGAN;
 PHILLIP BERRIGAN;

ELMER HAAS;
 ANNA MONTGOMERY;

SABOTAGE;
 DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
 (OO:PHILADELPHIA)

Re Philadelphia teletype to Bureau dated 3/9/81,
 captioned as above.

Enclosed for Philadelphia Division is one copy
 of Pittsburgh Police Department report dated 2/10/82, concerning
 the arrest, among others, of [redacted] and [redacted]
 at Rockwell International Corporation, stockholders meeting.
 Also enclosed is one copy each of Pittsburgh Identification
 Section arrest record for [redacted] and [redacted]

Newspaper accounts in Pittsburgh on 2/19/82,
 indicate [redacted] and [redacted] were convicted of disorderly
 conduct. Pittsburgh City Court Magistrate Alan Penkower
 fined them \$100 plus \$26 in costs and ordered that they
 begin 30 day jail terms if the money is not paid within
 30 days.

2 - Philadelphia Enc. (3)
 1 - Pittsburgh
 KHG:clr
 (3)

98-2557-47

SEARCHED INDEXED
 SERIALIZED FILED

MAR 01 1982

PHIA

handle
 w/ly GE also

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

b6
 b7C

PG 98-1341

LEADS

PHILADELPHIA

AT MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA

Dissemination requested to Montgomery County authorities
for their information.

memorandum

DATE: 4/9/82

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILLIP BERRIGAN;
ET AL

X
TO: SABOTAGE;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
OO:PH

TO: SAC (98-2557) (SQ12) (C)

b6
b7C

Re Pittsburgh airtel to Philadelphia, dated 2/26/82.

On 3/9/82, the following were notified of the arrests
of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at Pittsburgh, PA, dated 2/10/82.

[REDACTED]
General Electric Space Division,
King of Prussia, PA.

[REDACTED]
GE Reed,
3196 Chestnut Street,
Philadelphia, PA.

[REDACTED]
Secretary to [REDACTED]
Montgomery County District,
Attorney,
Norristown, PA.

Chief of Police
Clement Reedel,
Upper Merion Township
Police Department,
King of Prussia, PA.

① - 98-2557 (SQ12)

TRM:tm
(1)

tem

98-2557-48
-PHILADELPHIA
[Signature]

- 1* -

Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
April 9, 1982

Chief of Police
Clement Reedel
Upper Merion Township
Police Department
175 West Valley Forge Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406

Dear Chief Reedel:

Re: [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Enclosed for your information are copies of the Pittsburgh PA, police reports reflecting arrests of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and others on February 10, 1982, at Pittsburgh. They were charged with disorderly conduct for causing a disturbance at a Rockwell International Corporation meeting at the Hilton Hotel.

Newspaper accounts in Pittsburgh on February 19, 1982, indicate [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were convicted of disorderly conduct. Pittsburgh City Court Magistrate Alan Penkower fined them \$100 plus \$26 in costs and ordered that they begin 30 day jail terms if the money is not paid within 30 days.

Very truly yours,

JOHN L. HOGAN
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

By: [REDACTED]

SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT

98-2557-49

Enclosures

- 2 - Addressee
① - Philadelphia (98-2557) (SQ12) -

TRM:tm
(3)

TRM

Jan

X AIRTEL

6/9/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)(SQ12)(C)

SUBJECT: DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; ETAL
 SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
 (OO: PHILADELPHIA)

Re Bureau R/S to Philadelphia 6/4/81.

On 6/8/81, it was determined at District Attorney's Office, Norristown, Montgomery County, Pa., that no sentencing date has been set. Post trial motions on behalf of the defendants will probably be heard in two weeks, and if they are denied, sentencing could be in July. Currently all defendants are free on bail.

2 - Bureau
(1 - Philadelphia (98-2557)(SQ12)

TRM:mat

(3)

mat

98-2557 50

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

N

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
 XX ☒ A I R T E L

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/10/84~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA [REDACTED] (SQ12) (RUC)
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
 IT-FRG
 (OO: BUREAU)

b6
b7C
b3
b7E

All paragraphs contained herein classified ~~Secret~~.

Re Bureau airtel, 2/1/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies and for
 Baltimore one copy of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

- 5 - Bureau (Encls. 7) (RM)
 2 - Legat Bonn
 1 - Foreign Liaison Unit
 1 - Baltimore [REDACTED] (Encls. 1)
 2 - Philadelphia
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - 98-2557

b3
b7E

JJN:jms

(8)

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY G-3
 DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

Searched 98-2557-51
 Serialized [initials]
 Indexed [initials]
 Filed [initials] Per [initials]

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____
(Number) (Time)



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

February 10, 1984

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

All paragraphs contained herein are classified ~~Secret~~.

Records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
Office contain the following information concerning [REDACTED]

On September 9, 1980 [REDACTED] was one of eight individuals who represented a "peace group" known as the BRANDYWINE COALITION who forced their way into Building 9, Operational Manufacturing Center, General Electric Reentry and Environmental Systems, Inc., King of Prussia, Pa., and damaged and/or destroyed equipment in the ex-ray testing section.

At the time [REDACTED] was described as a white male; date of birth [REDACTED] five feet 11 inches; 175 pounds; brown hair and blue eyes.

At the time his occupation was listed as Ministry in the Catholic religion and his address was given as [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On March 6, 1981 [REDACTED] and the other seven individuals were convicted in Montgomery County Court, Montgomery County, Pa. of Burglary, Criminal Mischief, and Criminal Conspiracy.

On July 28, 1981 [REDACTED] was sentenced to three to 10 years imprisonment and 10 years consecutive probation.

- 7 - Bureau
- 1 - Baltimore [REDACTED]
- 2 - Philadelphia
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - 98-2557

JJN:jmd

(10) *[Signature]*

~~SECRET~~

b3
b7E

~~CLASSIFIED BY G-3~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER THE RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

98-2557-52

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

New trial ordered for Plowshares 8

By Mark Wagenveld
Inquirer Staff Writer

A state Superior Court panel has ordered a new trial for eight peace activists convicted in 1981 of damaging nuclear missile cones during a burglary of the General Electric Co. plant in King of Prussia.

A majority of the appeals court said that the trial judge, Samuel W. Salus, 2d of Montgomery County Court, had erred when he refused to let the defendants argue the break-in was justifiable in helping to end the arms race and prevent nuclear war.

As a result, the panel said the defendants, known as the Plowshares Eight, had been denied a fair trial because the judge refused to let them argue that the break-in was morally justifiable.

The defendants included the Rev. Daniel J. Berrigan, a Catholic priest from New York City; his brother Philip, of Baltimore, who is a former priest; John Schuchardt, a Baltimore

(See PLOWSHARES on 4-A)

New trial ordered for Plowshares 8

PLOWSHARES, from 1-A

lawyer; Molly Rush, of Pittsburgh; the Rev. Carl Kabat, of Baltimore; Elmer Maas, 45, of New York; Sister Anne Montgomery, also of New York, and Dean Hammer, of New Haven, Conn.

All eight of the defendants had been sentenced to prison terms, some of which were as long as three to 10 years, but remain free on bail while their appeals are argued.

In the appeals court ruling, the judges also ordered a new trial on grounds that Salus had erred during jury selection by barring some friends of the defendants from the courtroom, and by questioning prospective jurors in groups rather than individually.

And four of the seven judges deciding the appeal said that Salus may not again hear the case, if a new trial is held.

Montgomery County District Attorney Joseph A. Smyth Jr., who said last night that he was unaware of the ruling, could not say immediately whether he would retry the case. He said he also has the option of petitioning the Supreme Court for a hearing on the appeals court decision.

"I'd have to read it [the opinion], I'm really not in a position to say anything about it," Smyth said, in a telephone interview from his home.

Attorneys involved in the appeal said the opinion was apparently released Friday and received in the mail yesterday.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Date: 2/19/84
Edition:

Title: DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP BERRIGAN;
ET AL

Character: SABOTAGE; DGP;
or CONSPIRACY

Classification:
Submitting Office: PHILADELPHIA

Indexing:

98-2557-52

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1984	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

b6
b7c

Charles A. Glackin, one of the trial attorneys, said the issue that Salus refused to let the defendants present was that "their conduct was justified by the circumstances, and the harm of intruding on the property of G.E. was less than the harm of nuclear war."

In the early morning break-in on Sept. 9, 1980, the defendants entered the plant and used hammers to damage space re-entry vehicles that carry nuclear warheads. They also poured blood on papers in the plant.

All were convicted of burglary, criminal mischief and conspiracy in a widely publicized jury trial in early 1981. It subsequently became the basis for a film by producer Emile DeAntonio, entitled *In the King of Prussia*.

Salus and the defendants and their attorneys clashed frequently during the trial. "I am not interested in philosophy," the judge declared near the trial's opening. In July 1981, he handed down prison terms for all eight.

The Berrigans, Schuchardt and Kibat, all of whom had served prison terms before for their peace activism, were sentenced to three to 10 years. Hammer, Mass and Sister Montgomery were sentenced to one to five years and Rush to two to five years.

"It's just kind of what you'd expect to be a right in a democracy, that people be able to explain their conduct," said Glackin, who assisted the defendants during the trial, along with former U.S. Attorney General Ramsey Clark.

He and Peter Goldberger, a lawyer assisting in the appeal efforts, said Salus' ruling had prevented the defendants from calling such witnesses as Daniel Ellsberg, the former Pentagon official who became a peace activist, Dr. Helen Caldicott, the head of Physicians for Social Responsibility, Richard Falk, a Princeton University professor and expert on international law, and Robert Aldridge, author of a book on the arms race.

The jury might well have rejected the defendants' argument that their actions were justified by striking a blow against the arms race, a majority of the Superior Court panel said. Nevertheless, it said, the defendants had the right to present the testimony to the jury, rather than have it rejected out of hand by the trial judge.

"It is the criminal liability of the appellants that is at issue, not the merits of our nuclear policy," the opinion said. "The jury need not agree with the appellants' views in order to acquit them. They need only to find that they acted reasonably."

The belief that the break-in was justifiable on moral grounds "should not be dismissed as unreasonable as a matter of law," Chief Judge Edmund B. Spaeth Jr. wrote in a concurring opinion. "A jury might or might not find it unreasonable as a matter of fact, but that is for a jury to say, not the court. ... No peril is greater — no peril even approaches that of a nuclear war."

Also contributing to this article were *Inquirer* wire services.

Re: PA Supreme Court 155-ED Allocata Docket

17 April 1984

Hon. Judge McDermott
PA Supreme Court
468 City Hall
Philadelphia PA 19107

Dear Judge McDermott:

b6
b7C
b7F

I have key information pertinent to the Berrigan et alia case, PA Supreme Court 155-ED Allocata Docket, which the trial court and Superior Court did not have, and would appreciate being given time to file an intervenor brief in the matter with your court on behalf of the Commonwealth but concurring with Judges Brosky and Spaeth that retrial is necessary. I hope to be able to complete the brief for you within two weeks, but it might take longer

so overtime work might delay my brief.

Should my brief be delayed, and in any case, I am hopeful that U.S. Attorney Dennis Jr. and the FBI will also brief you on the matter.

It would be extremely unfortunate and necessitate federal reversal were your court to favor [redacted] current argument and rule that Berrigan et alia's justification defense fails in that the force they used had no reasonable prospect of eliminating the peril of nuclear weapons. We simply can not afford to appear to insist on effective force in the matter or many others because, although they are too politically sanctimonious to use it, both Berrigan et alia and myself and a great many other people are able with ease to effectively eliminate nuclear weapons worldwide by force without causing a single casualty.

53

1984

PHIA

[redacted]
There is no doubt whatsoever technologically, that if the court insists on effective force, Berrigan et alia and everyone else does have the capability to produce it. [redacted]

[redacted] would be the end of nuclear weapons. It would be politically impossible to construct a replacement plant and security for all such facilities would drop to zero [redacted]

The Soviets, British, French, Indians, and Chinese would have to close their plants or suffer the same damn fate simply because of the public impact of comparing [redacted] to those of the coarser and vastly more expensive and interdictable nuclear weapons.

But it would be an even more total bust. Most of the \$660 billion per year military protection racket worldwide would be wiped out politically and fiscally [redacted] because their tactics, which produce above 100,000 casualties per year, and their exclusivity, and fiscal scale mark them as only a murderously deceitful protection racket compared to [redacted]

[redacted] The environmentalists and the health care communities which are worldwide and have a robust press would methodically wipe out the military [redacted] which, being uninterdictable can only be nailed on an equity, comparative harm basis.

Thus, we are obliged that Berrigan et alia's destruction of a few MK12A warheads with hammers to deliberately precipitate their arrest and trial, purpose we cannot forget, must be force sufficient to eliminate the peril of nuclear weapons.

To preserve the rule of law, the Commonwealth complaint must be that Berrigan et alia were in contempt in conscripting us to the task of eliminating the nuclear peril and a good deal more by sheer force without filing complaint against G.E. and the Air Force first - they dry-gulched us. That is the only charge structure which is technologically sound, not a matter of political discretion rather than law and equity, and puts us in the position that force can only be used for marshalling. It requires new trial as Judges Brosky and Spaeth foresaw.

I am enclosing here [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] has expressed interest, and has referred the matter internally and advised me to contact some people in Italy, so I am hopeful of producing an international body of expertise to support exercise of state, federal, and international jurisdiction late this year or early next year.

Hon. Judge McDermott, PA Supreme Court
17 April 1984 -3-

The matter is touchy because of 26 UST bans, on chemical weapons and advocacy of their use, which fall only on a comparative harm basis for which there is little custom in legal practice as yet, and no custom on a \$660 billion per year scale. So in many respects it is a matter of this one technician pulling rank with technological imperative.

The matter, with some safety features such as fuzziness on the technical details, has been matter of open federal record since October 1979 in obscure action where I was a much abused United States Grand Jury under justiciability doctrine on Chapter 45 (felony warmaking) matter which is the bane of the U.S. executive branch which has traditionally but not by law controlled prosecutorial discretion in the federal system.

Justice Department has done almost no work on the problem thus far. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the Quakers did not train me to be profligate with weaponry -, I was finally able to get Justice Department to take a look at it, they only tried to add me to their list of terrorists, a hapless response as the worst I've done in forty years was dent an unoccupied Honda to avoid an occupied, illegally doubleparked Chevrolet - cost me a bundle too, although I was insured of course. EPA barely gave them the time of day.

However, with Berrigan et alia and Ninth Circuit creeping up on them, and EPA showing interest, there is the possibility that here in Philadelphia since I have set them up completely on paper and they would be entirely out of luck if Berrigan et alia or I [REDACTED] or file, they might do a real piece of work for us, do some definitive research on the technology and law, cease defaulting to me, and provide us all a definitive brief. Judges Weiner and Becker are the ones in this Circuit with the jurisdiction on the federal side, under a 12/01/80 USCA Mass multidistrict benchorder accepting my resignation as special grand jury (they would have signed anything to get rid of me) and making me a consultant to judicial conferences on this matter on the federal side.

I apologize that [REDACTED] of my county, brings you this matter. It is far outside Montgomery County custom, and the county should have referred it to federal court where the prime jurisdiction and records reside. To my knowledge, [REDACTED] has no experience with Reverse Trial at which the Revs. Berrigan and I are expert, and which is an extra-legal technique of invasion and arrest, one of the most coercive techniques known to man, armed invasion using lethal violence most certainly notwithstanding.

The matter really is federal. The Berrigans are bellcows for the "peace movement" and even for the entire bar on Chapter 45

b6
b7C
b7F

Hon. Judge McDermott, PA Supreme Court
17 April 1984

-4-

matter. You may have noticed that peaceniks never even complain but environmentalists not only complain but convict. The only suit under Chapter 45 by the peace movement is a suit under 18 USC 960 against the Reagan administration for running purportedly covert felony war against Nicaragua. It is by rainbow liberal Congressman Ronald V. Dellums in Ninth Circuit and a liberal New York City attorney group. The actual violations are of 18 USC 956, 957, 958, 960, 961, 962, 964 (almost the entirety of Chapter 45), 2384, 2387, 1003, and 1111 (the federal murder code for which there is no immunity) by CIA Director William Casey and his cohorts. They should have sued under 18 USC 3332 for court appointment of a special grand jury right of the bat and filed civil injunctive action because 1111 violation is about as irreparable as harm can get. But because Berrigan et alia refuse to file, and thus the peace movement refuses to file, they are, winning of course, only asking under the Ethics in Government Act for appointment of a Special prosecutor by Justice Department, not to curb the lethal and useless "covert" war, but only to embarrass the Reagan administration. It is important to make peaceniks file.

So the Berrigan et alia case is actually quite complex, now graced with a latent complaint against G.E. and the Air Force by Brosky and Spaeth which Berrigan et alia contemptuously refused to file, global technologic imperatives, a reticent federal bar, a defaulting Justice Department on the skids, systems coming in from the phone company which will override if I get them into production, an international court ~~court~~ which doesn't realize it only has procedural jurisdiction and can only remand to national justice systems with real constituencies with strategic weapons power - and the last thing [redacted] wants is complex litigation and having to file federally against G.E. and the Air Force.

b6
b7C

Here it is final exams^{for} our Pennsylvania justice system on world-beating matter and were defaulted down to one goddam technician stacked with a demand for round-the-clock work to put into production a chip for a system that will quadruple the data capacity of ordinary phone lines and thus override everything going on in security affairs globally. Berrigan et alia, I submit, are no slouches when it comes to contempt.

I'll try to get you a full brief in two weeks, and will cc this to try to give you other help.

Respectfully yours,

[redacted signature box]

cc: [redacted] Assistant District Attorney, Montgomery County
[redacted] Attorney for Berrigan et alia
Hon. Edward R. Becker, U.S. Third Circuit Court of Appeals

Hon. Judge McDermott
17 April 1984

-5-

cc. cont'd.

Hon. Charles R. Weiner, Jurist, USDC EDPenna

Mr. Edward S. G. Dennis Jr., U.S. Attorney, EDPenna

✓ Mr. John L. Hogan, SAC, Philadelphia FBI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1349905-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 17

Page 3 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 22 ~ b4; b7E;
Page 203 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 205 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 206 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 207 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 209 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 210 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 211 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 212 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 213 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 214 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 215 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 216 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 217 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 229 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☒ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 9/9/80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-NEW)(SQ12)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BALTIMORE IMMEDIATE

PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

NEW YORK

WFO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF TWO

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MAAS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO:PH

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 AT APPROXIMATELY 6:50 A.M., EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WHO IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES AS DANIEL BERRIGAN, PRIEST; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] PRIEST; ELMER MAAS; SISTER ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ARRIVED AT THE GENERAL ELECTRIC OPERATIONAL MANUFACTURING PLANT, 515 FIFTH AVENUE, KING OF

(1) - Philadelphia (98-NEW)

JN:AMM

(1)

amm

98-2557-1

503

Approved: *ES*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per *BBB*

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

PRUSSIA, PA. ONE ~~OF THE~~ PRIEST, IDENTITY UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME, GRABBED A GUARD AND THE OTHER SEVEN PEOPLE RUSHED INTO THE PLANT ARMED WITH SLEDGE HAMMERS AND BOTTLES CONTAINING WHAT APPEARED TO BE BLOOD. THEY ENTERED THE TOOL AREA CARRYING HAMMERS AND DESTROYED EQUIPMENT USED IN MANUFACTURING THE FRONT END OF A RE-ENTRY VEHICLE (CARBON NOSE CONE). THEY ALSO DAMAGED TWO OF THE NOSE CONES. THE EIGHT INDIVIDUALS, WHEN CONFRONTED BY GENERAL ELECTRIC PERSONNEL, DROPPED THEIR HAMMERS AND SURRENDERED TO GENERAL ELECTRIC SECURITY.

THE EIGHT INDIVIDUALS HAD BEEN ARRESTED BY THE UPPER MERION POLICE DEPARTMENT (UMPD) AND ARE BEING CHARGED WITH BREAKING AND ENTRY, ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO DESTROY PROPERTY AND ASSAULT.

THIS GENERAL ELECTRIC FACILITY HAS A CONTRACT WITH THE U.S. AIR FORCE TO MANUFACTURE THE RE-ENTRY VEHICLES (NOSE CONES) FOR THE MINUTEMEN MARK XII PROJECT. COMPONENTS OF THE RE-ENTRY VEHICLE ARE CLASSIFIED AS "SECRET".

INITIAL ESTIMATE OF DAMAGE CAUSED BY CAPTIONED SUBJECT IS BETWEEN \$30,000 AND \$40,000 AND A MINIMUM OF FOUR WEEKS DELAY IN PRODUCTION OF THESE NOSE CONES. OFFICIALS OF GENERAL ELECTRIC ADVISE THIS ESTIMATE IS PROBABLY CONSERVATIVE BASED ON THE FACT THAT AN ACTUAL ASSESSMENT HAS NOT BEEN MADE PENDING COMPLETION OF

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

INVESTIGATION BY THE UMPD AND THE FBI.

FIRST ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, NORRISTOWN,

[REDACTED] AND A NUMBER OF ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS ARRIVED ON THE SCENE AND ARE CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION INTO THE ABOVE LOCAL CHARGES. IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNSYLVANIA STATUTES, [REDACTED] HAD THE ABOVE SUBJECTS TRANSPORTED FROM THE UPPER MERION POLICE STATION TO THE GENERAL ELECTRIC FACILITY FOR AN ON-SITE IDENTIFICATION BY WITNESSES. USA PETER VAIRA HAS BEEN IN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] FOR THE PURPOSE OF CLARIFYING FEDERAL JURISDICTION.

IDENTITIES OF THE INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IS BASED ON NAMES THE INDIVIDUALS GAVE TO THE UMPD. NONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS POSSESSED ANY IDENTIFICATION WHICH CORROBORATED THE NAME IDENTIFICATIONS THEY GAVE THE POLICE.

SUBJECTS HANDED OUT PAMPHLETS IDENTIFYING THEMSELVES AS PART OF AN ANTI-NUCLEAR WEAPONS GROUP, ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY, AND AN UNKNOWN CALLER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL AND THE PHILADELPHIA BULLETIN SHORTLY AFTER THE ABOVE ACTION AND NOTIFIED THEM OF THE EVENTS THAT OCCURRED.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7cb6
b7c
b7D

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-NEW)(SQ12)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BALTIMORE IMMEDIATE

PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

WFO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION TWO OF TWO

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

ELMER MAAS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED]

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO:PH

b6
b7C

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE SIX, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

b6
b7C
b7D

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1980, [] MANAGER, MC INTOSH MOTOR INN, MEDIA, PA, ADVISED THAT RECORDS OF THE MOTOR INN FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER CONTAIN NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY OF THE CAPTIONED SUBJECTS.

b6
b7C

[] ADVISED THAT ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1980 AT 1:54 PM, []

[] REGISTERED AND PAID CASH (\$21.50) FOR A ROOM WITH DOUBLE OCCUPANCY. [] CHECKED OUT THE FOLLOWING MORNING AT 8:00 AM. FOUR LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALLS WERE MADE TO THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS: []

SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 PM ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1980, [] WAS VISITED BY TWO WHITE FEMALES AND ONE MALE, IDENTITIES NOT KNOWN. [] ADVISED THAT THE INDIVIDUALS APPEARED AT THE FRONT DESK OF THE MOTOR INN AND HE, [] TELEPHONED [] AND INFORMED HIM HE HAD VISITORS AND THE PEOPLE THEN WENT UP TO HIS ROOM.

RECORDS OF THE FBI, PHILADELPHIA, CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING []

IN MID MARCH, 1980, [] ARRIVED AT THE GENERAL ELECTRIC

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE SEVEN, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

OPERATIONAL MANUFACTURING PLANT, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA, AND CLAIMED TO BE A FREELANCE WRITER WHO WISHED TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE MINUTEMEN MARK XII MISSILE SYSTEM. [REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE PRESS RELATIONS DEPARTMENT WHO ADVISED [REDACTED] THAT THE INFORMATION HE REQUESTED CONCERNED A CLASSIFIED MATTER AND COULD NOT BE PROVIDED TO HIM.

ACCORDING TO GENERAL ELECTRIC RECORDS, [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER OF [REDACTED] AN ANTI-NUCLEAR GROUP. IN FEBRUARY, 1980, [REDACTED] APPEARED AT MONTGOMERY COUNTY COURT ACTING AS COUNSEL FOR A GROUP OF [REDACTED] MEMBERS WHO WERE ARRESTED IN NOVEMBER, 1979 AT THIS GENERAL ELECTRIC BUILDING. AT THE NOVEMBER HEARING, PEOPLE ARRESTED RECEIVED 45 DAYS IN JAIL AND \$10 FINE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE PH TELECALL TO ASSISTANT SECTION CHIEF [REDACTED]

RE PG TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND PHILADELPHIA, SEPTEMBER 6, 1980 ENTITLED [REDACTED] DOMESTIC SECURITY; OO:PG [REDACTED]

PH IS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF THE ABOVE FACTS.

SUBJECT OF RE PG TELETYPE MAY BE IDENTICAL TO [REDACTED] WHO IS

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

F B I

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE EIGHT, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

ONE OF THE EIGHT SUBJECTS INVOLVED IN THE GENERAL ELECTRIC FACILITY.

FBIHQ IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT THE DOJ AND OBTAIN A PRELIMINARY PROSECUTIVE OPINION CONCERNING THE ABOVE FACTS AND WHETHER THEY INVOLVED TITLE 18, SECTION 2155 AND 2156, USC.

PH INDICES NEGATIVE RE INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF [REDACTED] WHICH INFORMATION IS CONTAINED IN THE BODY OF THE TELETYPE. ALSO, PH HAS MAIN FILE ON DANIEL AND PHILIP BERRIGAN WHO ARE WELL KNOWN TO THE BUREAU.

BALTIMORE AT BALTIMORE, MD: IDENTIFY SUBSCRIBER TO TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]

PITTSBURGH AT PITTSBURGH, PA: INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND IDENTIFY SUBSCRIBERS TO THE FOLLOWING TELEPHONE NUMBER ALL IN THE AREA CODE [REDACTED]

NEW HAVEN AND WFO BEING PROVIDED ABOVE INFORMATION IN ANTICIPATION OF FUTURE INVESTIGATION.

BT

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

PH0006 2540310Z

00 HQ BA NH NY PG WF

DE PH

0 09 0310Z SEP80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-NEW) (SQ12)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE ✓

BALTIMORE IMMEDIATE ✓

NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE ✓

LA.
NEW YORK IMMEDIATE ✓

PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE ✓

WFO IMMEDIATE ✓

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MAAS, ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; 00:PH

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1980, SUBJECTS WERE AFFORDED A HEARING BEFORE
MAGISTRATE FRANCIS J. LAWRENCE, DISTRICT JUSTICE, MONTGOMERY COUNTY,
NORRISTOWN, PA. ALL EIGHT WERE CHARGED WITH FELONY BURGLARY,
MALICIOUS MISCHIEF, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, HARASSMENT, SIMPLE ASSAULT,
AND BATTERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND BATTERY AND CONSPIRACY. SUBJECTS

98-2557-2
Searched _____
Serialized *RE'd* _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

[REDACTED]

[Signature]

[REDACTED]

[Signature]

[REDACTED]

DVP

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

DANIEL AND PHILIP BERRIGAN ARE BEING HELD ON NO BAIL AND THE OTHER SIX SUBJECTS ARE BEING HELD ON \$125,000 BAIL.

SUBJECTS REFUSE TO PROVIDE ADDRESSES AND ONLY RELUCTANTLY FURNISHED NAMES. AT THE TIME OF THEIR ARREST BY THE UPPER MERION POLICE DEPARTMENT (UMPD), SUBJECTS WERE DISTRIBUTING FLIERS WHICH CONTAINED EACH OF THEIR NAMES AND STATED THAT ALL EIGHT WERE MEMBERS OF THE (X) ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY (X) AND THAT THEY HAD COME TO THE GENERAL ELECTRIC FACILITY (RE-ENTRY DIVISION) AT KING OF PRUSSIA TO PROTEST THE CRIMINAL MANUFACTURING OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS PUBLISHED IN THE TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 EDITION OF THE PHILADELPHIA BULLETIN.

THE PHILADELPHIA BULLETIN WAS CALLED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS (X) [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] (X) A COLLEGE STUDENT NOT PRESENTLY ENROLLED AT ANY COLLEGE. HE SAID HE WAS CALLING FROM THE UPPER MERION POLICE STATION.

HE IDENTIFIED THE OTHERS ARRESTED (BESIDES REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN, 59, OF NEW YORK CITY, ROMAN CATHOLIC JESUIT PRIEST, AND HIS BROTHER PHILIP BERRIGAN, 57, OF BALTIMORE) AS THE REVEREND [REDACTED] OF THE OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE FROM NEW YORK CITY;

PAGE THREE, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

SISTER ANNE MONTGOMERY, OF THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF THE SACRED
HEART, ABOUT 40, FROM NEW YORK CITY; [REDACTED] IN HER [REDACTED]
FROM PITTSBURGH; [REDACTED] IN HIS [REDACTED] FROM NEW HAVEN, CT;
ELMER MAAS, IN HIS 40S FROM NEW YORK CITY AND [REDACTED]
OF BALTIMORE.

[REDACTED] SAID THE EIGHT ARE MEMBERS OF THE ATLANTIC LIFE
COMMUNITY WHICH HE DESCRIBED AS A NETWORK OF NON-VIOLENT RESISTANCE
COMMUNITIES ON THE EAST COAST. HE ALSO TERMED THEM "RELIGIOUS
ACTIVISTS".

[REDACTED] SAID THEY WERE DEMONSTRATING "AGAINST THE NUCLEAR ARMS
RACE".

HE SAID GENERAL ELECTRIC WAS PRODUCING A MARK 12A RE-ENTRY
VEHICLE AT THE KING OF PRUSSIA PLANT. HE SAID THE EIGHT INTENDED
TO DISMANTLE THE VEHICLE IF POSSIBLE.

HE SAID THEY USED ORDINARY HAMMERS WHICH THEY CARRIED WITH
THEM TO STRIKE AND DAMAGE SEVERAL METAL CONES WHICH ARE PART OF THE
RE-ENTRY SYSTEM.

A MAN NAMED [REDACTED] WAS ONE OF FOUR PEACE DEMONSTRATORS
ARRESTED JULY 9, 1979 FOR POURING BLOOD IN A HALLWAY OUTSIDE THEN
ENERGY SECRETARY JAMES R. SCHLESINGER'S WASHINGTON, DC OFFICE.

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR, PH 98-NEW, UNCLAS

[REDACTED] WAS THEN DESCRIBED AS A [REDACTED] FROM
WASHINGTON, DC.

b6
b7c

UMPD ADVISED THAT WHEN THE SUBJECTS WERE ARRESTED THEY POSSESSED NO IDENTIFICATION, HOWEVER, EACH POSSESSED A TOOTHBRUSH AND TOOTH-PASTE.

UMPD FURTHER ADVISED THE THE SUBJECTS WERE DRIVEN TO THE GENERAL ELECTRIC PLANT IN TWO VEHICLES BY TWO UNKNOWN INDIVIDUALS. THE SUBJECTS DEPARTED THE VEHICLES AND THE VEHICLES WERE DRIVEN TO THE UPPER MERION POLICE STATION PARKING LOT WHERE THEY WERE PARKED. ACCORDING TO UMPD, ONE VEHICLE, A 1970 VOLKSWAGON, BLUE IN COLOR, WAS REGISTERED TO A (X) [REDACTED]. THE SECOND VEHICLE WAS REGISTERED TO OBLATES FATHERS, IN CARE OF REVEREND [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 9, 1980. PHILADELPHIA INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] AND ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY. PHILADELPHIA INDICES CONTAIN AN ADDRESS FOR [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ALL OFFICES
REQUESTED TO SEARCH INDICES RE SUBJECTS.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING IN PHILADELPHIA.

B

PH0012 2542156Z

00 HQ

DE PH

00 0 10 2156Z SEP 80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)

TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MAAS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; 00:PH.

UNSUB: THREAT TO BOMB THE GENERAL ELECTRIC PLANT, 515 5TH AVENUE,
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1980. BOMB THREAT; 00:PH,
(PH 174-NEW).

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPES TO BUREAU DATED SEPTEMBER 9, 1980,
CAPTIONED DANIEL BERRIGAN ET AL.

AT 7:13 A.M., SEPTEMBER 10, 1980, OFFICER [REDACTED] UPPER MERION
POLICE DEPARTMENT, UPPER MERION, PA, RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A
WHITE MALE WITH A RASPY VOICE, WHO STATED "WE'LL SEE WHO'S LAUGHING
WHEN THE BOMB GOES OFF AT G.E.". OFFICER [REDACTED] IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED
OFFICIALS AT THE G.E. PLANT IN KING OF PRUSSIA, PA.

76-2557-3
SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

G.E. OFFICIALS CONDUCTED A FIRE DRILL WHICH RESULTED IN THE SAFE EVACUATION OF ALL PERSONNEL FROM THE PLANT FACILITIES. THEREAFTER, G.E. SECURITY CONDUCTED A SEARCH FOR A BOMB WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. FOLLOWING THE SEARCH, ALL PERSONNEL RETURNED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE BUILDING'S.

PHILADELPHIA BELIEVES THAT ABOVE BOMB THREAT AND SABOTAGE CASE AT G.E. SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 ARE CONNECTED DUE TO EXTENSIVE PRESS COVERAGE.

AT 11:47 A.M., SEPTEMBER 10, 1980, OFFICER [REDACTED] UMPD RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS CALL STATING, "MINE IS GOING TO BLOW UP. YOU BETTER GET THEM OUT". OFFICER [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE VOICE OF THE CALLER WAS THE SAME AS THE 7:00 A.M. CALL.

b6
b7c

BT

memorandum

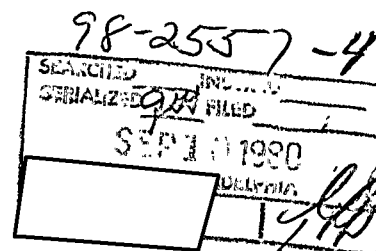
DATE: 9/10/80

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: ACTING ASAC [REDACTED]SUBJECT: DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP BERRIGAN;
ET AL
TO: SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTYb6
b7c

SAC

For the information of all who are in receipt of this memorandum, should press inquiries be made concerning above captioned case, AUSA [REDACTED] is assigned to this case in the USA's Office. Also, the Department and USA's Office are presently reviewing the facts of this investigation to determine whether there is Federal jurisdiction.

① 98-2557

1- SAC Best
1- ASAC [REDACTED]
1- ACTING ASAC [REDACTED]
1- SA [REDACTED]
1- SA [REDACTED]
1- SA [REDACTED]EWL/mcd
(7)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
(REV. 7-76)
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-112

b6
b7c

NY0029 2541953Z

UUUUUUUUUU HQ PH

DE NY 09

O 101940Z SEPT 8

FM NEW YORK (98-NEW) (P) (M-10)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

PHILADELPHIA (98-NEW) IMMEDIATE

BT

~~SECRET~~

98-25574 98-25574
DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN;

98-25574
ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY;

b6
b7c

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO: PHILADELPHIA.

REPTELS TO DIRECTOR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1980, AND NEW YORK
TELEPHONE CALL TO PHILADELPHIA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1980.

PARAGRAPH CONTAINING CLASSIFIED INFORMATION IS MARKED

~~X~~ ALL OTHER PARAGRAPHS ARE UNCLASSIFIED.

CERTAIN INFORMATION IN THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED
"SECRET" DUE TO FACT ORIGINAL SOURCE FROM WHICH INFORMATION
WAS DRAWN WAS SO CLASSIFIED.

NEW YORK INDICES SEARCHED FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS IN TITLE
PLUS AND ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY. RESULTS
NEGATIVE WITH EXCEPTION OF ANNE MONTGOMERY, DANIEL BERRIGAN AND

98-2557-5

1 1980

PAGE TWO ~~SECRET~~

PHILIP BERRIGAN.

FOUR REFERENCES LOCATED ON ANNE MONTGOMERY, FIRST TWO DESTROYED, 116-115585-5, DESTROYED JULY, 1978; 100-85595-4 PAGE 7, DESTROYED OCTOBER, 1974.

REFERENCE [REDACTED] FROM OCTOBER, 1968-REFERENCE IS IN CASE CAPTIONED [REDACTED] AND IS A XZROXED LETTZR FROM MRS. ANNE MONTGOMERY, [REDACTED] TO SENATOR JACOB JAVITS, LETTER IS DATED JULY 26, 1968 AND COMPLAINS ABOUT ESTABLISHMENT OF AIR CONTACT WITH SOVIET UNION. TONE OF LETTER IS VERY STRONGLY ANTI-YOVIET AND ANTI-VOMMUNIST; IT IS HIGHLY UNLIKELY ANNE MONTGOMERY IN CAPTIONED MATTER WOULD BE IDENTICAL WITH ANNE MONTGOMERY IN THIS REFERENCE.

b3
b7E
b6
b7C

REFERENCE [REDACTED] FROM AUGUST, 1960 IS REFERENCE IN CASE CAPTIONED [REDACTED] REFERENCE INDICATES THAT [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]

PAGE THREE ~~SECRET~~

b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION CANNOT BE
MADE FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN NEW YORK INDICES. ~~(S)~~ (U)

NEW YORK INDICES CONTAIN NUMEROUS REFERENCES
TO BOTH DANIEL AND PHILIP BERRIGAN. THOSE REFERENCES
NOT SUMMARIZED HERE SINCE BERRIGANS ARE WELLKNOWN TO
BUREAU AND PHILADELPHIA.

~~C AND E 1308, REASONS 2 AND 3, BRD SEPTEMBER 10, 2000.~~

BT

#

PH0017 2550126Z

PP HQ BA LA NH NY PG WF

DE PH

PP 10 0126Z SEP 80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) (SQ12)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BALTIMORE PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

NEW HAVEN ROUTINE

NEW YORK ROUTINE

PITTSBURGH ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

U N C L A S

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO:PHILADELPHIA

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1980 [REDACTED] CONTRACT MANAGER FOR THE
MINUTEMAN PROGRAM, GENERAL ELECTRIC RE-ENTRY SYSTEMS DIVISION,
3198 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA, ADVISED THAT DAMAGE CAUSED
BY SUBJECTS AT GENERAL ELECTRIC IN KING OF PRUSSIA ON SEPTEMBER 9,

78-2557-6
SEARCHED

SERIALIZED 7-91

INDEXED

FILED



[Handwritten signatures and initials over redacted area]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO; PH 93-2557; U N C L A S

1980 IS STILL BEING TABULATED, AND A LOW ESTIMATE IS \$40,000 TO \$63,000. DETERMINATION AS TO ACTUAL TIME DELAY CAUSED BY THE DAMAGE, WILL NOT BE MADE UNTIL SEPTEMBER 11, 1980 AFTER DETERMINATION IS MADE OF ACTUAL DAMAGE CAUSED TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHICH WAS DAMAGED.

[REDACTED] PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION AND OWNER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ITEMS DAMAGED:

b6
b7C
b4
b7E

PAGE FOUR; PH 98-2557; U N C L A S

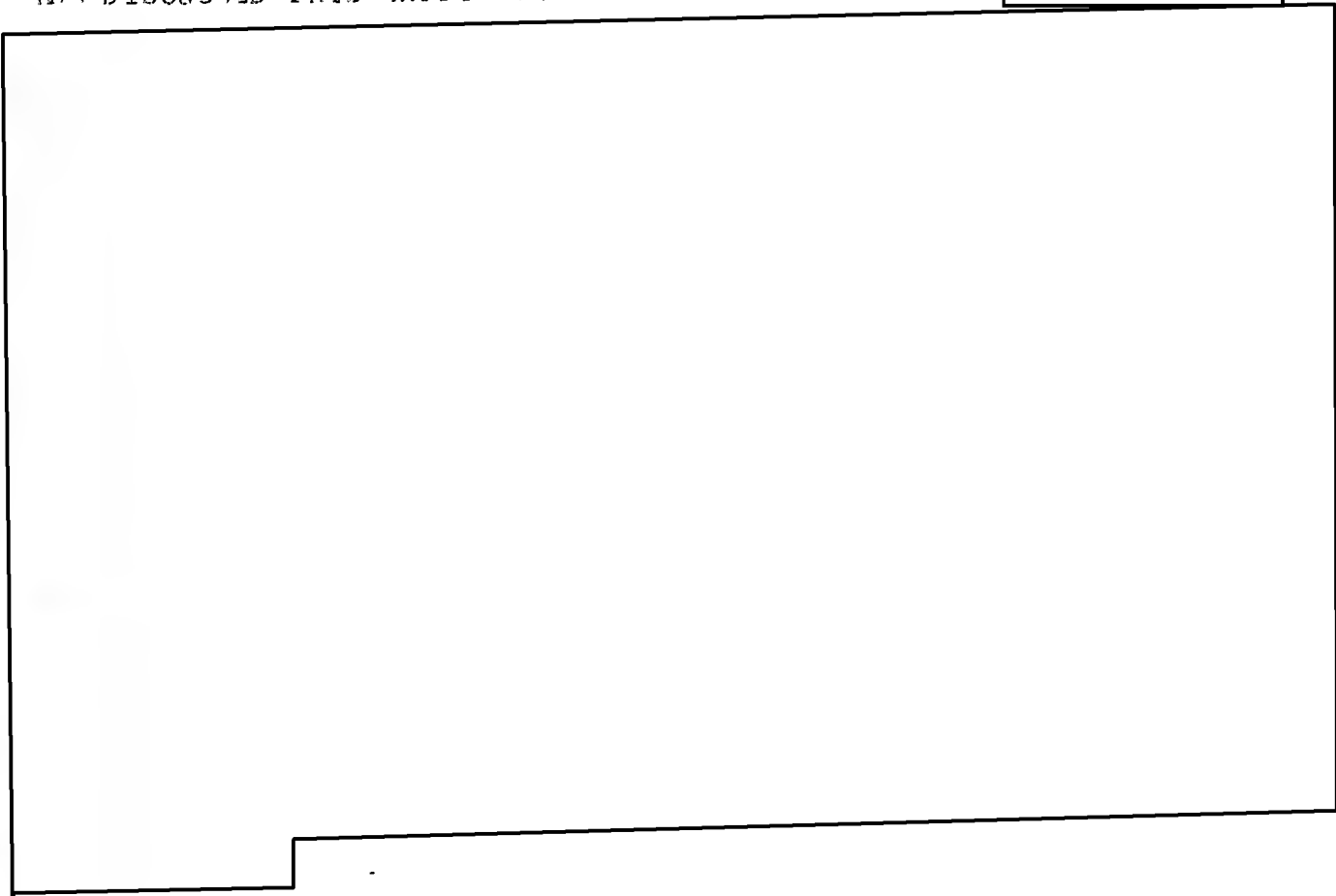
b4
b6
b7C
b7E

ADMINISTRATIVE: LT. CL. [REDACTED] U.S. AIR FORCE CHIEF
REPRESENTATIVE AT THE GENERAL ELECTRIC FACILITY ADVISED THAT AIR
FORCE CONSIDERS THE ACTIONS OF THE SUBJECTS TO BE CLEARLY OF A SABO-

PAGE FIVE; PH 98-2557; U N C L A S

TAGE NATURE. HE HAS INFORMED THE COMMANDING GENERAL AT AIR FORCE
NORTON, CA, AS WELL AS [REDACTED] NORTON AIR FORCE BASE,
OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THIS CASE AND THAT THEY CLEARLY CONSTITUTE
ACTS OF SABOTAGE ON THE PART OF THE SUBJECTS.

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1980 AUSA [REDACTED] PHILADELPHIA, PA,
HAS PROVIDED DETAILS CONTAINED IN THIS AND REFERENCED TELETYPES. HE
HAS DISCUSSED THIS MATTER WITH U.S.A. PETER A. VAIRA [REDACTED]



b5
b6
b7c

PAGE SIX; PH 98-2557; U N C L A S

SUBJECTS CONTINUE TO BE IN CUSTODY OF THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY AUTHORITIES, WHO VOICED CONCERN IN THE DELAY IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S TAKING OVER PROSECUTION IN THIS MATTER.

PHILADELPHIA HAS BEEN IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH THE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF THE FBI LABORATORY AND ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1980 THE TWO DAMAGED NOSE CONES, ALONG WITH HAMMERS, FINGERPRINTS, AND OTHER EVIDENCE , WILL BE TRANSPORTED TO FBI HQ FOR APPROPRIATE LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS.

COPIES OF REPEATED TELETYPES WILL BE TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES OFFICE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE THEM WITH APPROPRIATE BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THIS CASE, IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS, NORTON AIR FORCE BASE, NORTON, CA, HAS AN INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

BUREAU REQUESTED TO FOLLOW THIS MATTER WITH U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

ALL RECIPIENT OFFICES SHOULD CONDUCT NO FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OTHER THAN INDICES CHECK, PENDING DECISION BY DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AS TO TYPE OF PROSECUTION TO BE CONDUCTED. PHILADELPHIA CONTINUING INVESTIGATION.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 9/10/80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)(SQ 12)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY 9:05

BALTIMORE PRIORITY 9:11
LOS ANGELES ROUTINE 10:33

NEW HAVEN ROUTINE 11:15

NEW YORK ROUTINE 10:25

PITTSBURGH ROUTINE 11:16

WFO ROUTINE 2:20 AM n/a

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO:PHILADELPHIA

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1980, DANIEL BERRIGAN, 220 98TH STREET,
 NEW YORK, NY., AND THE OTHER SEVEN SUBJECTS (NO ADDRESS GIVEN) WERE
 CHARGED WITH THE FOLLOWING VIOLATIONS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA CRIMES
 CODE: BURGLARY SECTION 3502, CRIMINAL TRESPASS SECTION 3503,
 CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY SECTION 903, DISORDERLY CONDUCT SECTION 5503,

1 Philadelphia (9802557)(SQ 12)

JJN:FKC

(1)

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [Signature]

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF SECTION 3304, SIMPLE ASSAULT SECTION 2701, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT SECTION 2702, TERRORISTIC THREATS SECTION 2706, RECKLESSLY ENDANGERING ANOTHER PERSON SECTION 2705, HARASSMENT SECTION 2709, FALSE IMPRISONMENT SECTION 2903, CRIMINAL COERCION SECTION 2906, AND UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT SECTION 2902.

PROBABLE CAUSE PRESENTED AT THE HEARING INDICATES THE FOLLOWING. THAT UPON ENTERING THE BUILDING, THE SUBJECTS CONFRONTED [REDACTED] A SECURITY EMPLOYEE IN THE REAR LOBBY, AND PHYSICALLY FORCED THEIR WAY INTO THIS AREA. SUBJECT [REDACTED] PHYSICALLY GRABBED [REDACTED] THE SECURITY GUARD, AND HELD HIM AGAINST HIS WILL. SUBJECT ANNE MONTGOMERY AIDED [REDACTED] BY GRABBING A TELEPHONE IN THE HAND OF [REDACTED] AND PREVENTING HIM FROM ALERTING OTHER SECURITY PERSONNEL OF GENERAL ELECTRIC (GE). SUBJECTS DANIEL AND PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] MAAS, [REDACTED] ENTERED THE INTERIOR OF THE BUILDING IN THE VICINITY OF SPACE NUMBER 1650 OF GE #9 BUILDING, WHICH AREA CONTAINS CLASSIFIED GOVERNMENTAL MATERIALS, AND THREW A RED SUBSTANCE WHICH IS BELIEVED TO BE BLOOD ABOUT THE AREA. THEY ALSO DAMAGED AND DESTROYED EQUIPMENT BY REPEATED HAMMER BLOWS. SUBJECT AND [REDACTED] JOINED THE SIX DEFENDANTS IN COMMITTING THESE ACTS. SUBJECT [REDACTED] WHEN

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

CONFRONTED BY [REDACTED] MANAGER OF SHOP OPERATIONS AT GE,
 THREATENED TO STRIKE [REDACTED] BY RAISING A HAMMER IN A THREATENING
 MANNER. [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE AND HIS FELLOW SUBJECTS WOULD
 "SHUT DOWN BUILDING #9."

AT THE TIME THE SUBJECTS WERE TAKING THE ABOVE ACTIONS INSIDE
 THE GE BUILDING, SUPPORTERS OF THE SUBJECTS OUTSIDE THE BUILDING
 AS WELL AS THE SUBJECTS THEMSELVES HANDED OUT LEAFLETS ENTITLED
 "SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES." THE LEAFLET READS AS FOLLOWS:

"THE PROPHETS ISAIAH AND MICAH SUMMON US TO BEAT SWORDS INTO
 PLOWSHARES. THEREFORE, EIGHT OF US FROM THE ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY
 COME TO THE KING OF PRUSSIA GE (RE-ENTRY DIVISION) PLANT TO EXPOSE
 THE CRIMINALITY OF NUCLEAR WEAPONRY AND CORPORATE PIRACY. WE
 REPRESENT RESISTANCE COMMUNITIES ALONG THE EAST COAST; EACH OF US
 HAS A LONG HISTORY OF NONVIOLENT RESISTANCE TO WAR.

"WE COMMIT CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE AT GE BECAUSE THIS GENOCIDAL
 ENTITY IS THE FIFTH LEADING PRODUCER OF WEAPONRY IN THE US. TO
 MAINTAIN THIS POSITION, GE DRAINS \$3 MILLION A DAY FROM THE PUBLIC
 TREASURY, AN ENORMOUS LARCENY AGAINST THE POOR. WE WISH ALSO
 TO CHALLENGE THE LETHAL LIE SPUN BY GE THROUGH ITS MOTTO: "WE
 BRING GOOD THINGS TO LIFE." AS MANUFACTURER OF THE MARK 12A

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FOUR, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

RE-ENTRY VEHICLE, GE ACTUALLY PREPARES TO BRING GOOD THINGS TO DEATH." THROUGH THE MARK 12A THE THREAT OF FIRST-STRIKE NUCLEAR WAR GROWS MORE IMMINENT. THUS, GE ADVANCES THE POSSIBLE DESTRUCTION OF MILLIONS OF INNOCENT LIVES.

"IN CONFRONTING GE, WE CHOOSE TO OBEY GOD'S LAW OF LIFE, RATHER THAN A CORPORATE SUMMONS TO DEATH. OUR BEATING OF SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES TODAY IS A WAY TO ENFLESH THIS BIBLICAL CALL. IN OUR ACTION WE DRAW ON A DEEP ROOTED FAITH IN CHRIST, WHO CHANGED THE COURSE OF HISTORY THROUGH HIS WILLINGNESS TO SUFFER RATHER THAN TO KILL. WE ARE FILLED WITH HOPE FOR OUR WORLD AND FOR OUR CHILDREN AS WE JOIN THIS ACT OF RESISTANCE." THE LEAFLET LISTED THE FOLLOWING NAMES: FATHER DANIEL BERRIGAN, S.J., PHILIP BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] FATHER [REDACTED] O.M.I., ELMER MAAS, SISTER ANNE MONTGOMERY, R.S.C.J., [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1980, UPPER MERION PD EXECUTED A SEARCH WARRANT ON A 1978 FORD SEDAN, LIGHT YELLOW IN COLOR, MARYLAND LICENSE TAG

[REDACTED] WHICH IS REGISTERED TO FATHER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS VEHICLE WAS OBSERVED BY [REDACTED] AN EMPLOYEE OF GE BEING PARKED IN THE REAR PARKING AREA CLOSE TO THE REAR EXIT OF BUILDING #9. FIVE OR SIX OF THE SUBJECTS WERE OB-

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FIVE, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

SERVED EXITING THE VEHICLE.

CONTAINED IN THE VEHICLE WAS ONE NOTEBOOK, ONE LEAFLET REFERRING TO GE AND ONE SMALL TYPED NOTE REFERENCE TO GE. DURING THE SEARCH OF THE VEHICLE BY THE UPPER MERION PD, [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED TO THE POLICE OFFICER THAT THE NOTEBOOK WAS HIS.

THE NOTEBOOK CONTAINS HANDWRITTEN NOTES INCLUDING NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS OF PEOPLE AND ORGANIZATIONS. MOST OF THE INFORMATION IN THE NOTEBOOK DEALS WITH MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES WHICH APPEAR TO BE RELATED TO ANTI-DRAFT ACTIVITY IN THE PHILADELPHIA AREA.

THE LAST THREE PAGES OF THE NOTEBOOK CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: "1) WHAT SHOULD WE SAY TO THE PRESS IF ANYTHING ABOUT THE HAMMERS AND INTENT TO PROPERTY DAMAGE IF YOU ARE NOT ABLE TO USE THEM. THE CONCERN COMES FROM THE INFORMATION THE PRESS MAY BE GETTING FROM GE OR THE POLICE REGARDING THE PRESENCE OF HAMMERS AND, 2) WHAT WOULD [REDACTED] LIKE US TO DO WITH THE GE PLANS IN YOUR BAG AND THOSE IN BRANDYWINE."

THE NEXT PAGE CONTAINS A HAND DRAWN MAP OF THE KING OF PRUSSIA AREA SHOWING THE LOCATION OF THE GE BUILDING AND THE PD. THE LAST PAGE CONTAINS, FIRST NAME ILLEGIABLE, [REDACTED] AND

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE SIX, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

"BREZ. NSA ADVISOR TO PREZ, BACKGROUND - FAMILY EJECTED FROM POLAND" "NUCLEAR WAR WILL NOT BE THE END OF CIVILIZATION" "TWO SUPERPOWERS WILL EVENTUALLY ILLEGIABLE" HIS ACCOMP: "DETANTE IS 2 WAY STREET" "ADVOCATING MX AS A ILLEGIABLE" "US - CHINA RELATIONS"

"HE SEES PREZ DAILY - BRIEFES WHAT IS MUSKIES POSITIONS"

"COPORATIONS 1980'S AND THE COLD WAR. ILLEGIABLE." (SIC)

IT IS NOTED THAT IN THE NOTEBOOK TWO PAGES PRIOR TO THE ABOVE LISTED QUESTIONS IS AN ENTRY DATED AUGUST 25, 1980. PAGE THREE OF THE NOTEBOOK CONTAINS THE FIRST DATE NOTED WHICH IS JUNE 16, 1980 AND CONCERNS A MEETING, LOCATIONS NOT MENTIONED. FOLLOWING ARE THE STATMENTS CONTAINED IN THE LEAFLET AND THE SMALL TYPED NOTE REFERENCE FOUND IN THE CAR.

"A MOMENT OF PAUSE FOR THE HUMAN FAMILY: WE ARE A GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE A HISTORY OF NONVIOLENT RESISTANCE TO THE ARMS RACE, THE MAINTENANCE AND PRODUCTION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS, AND THE US PUSH TOWARD FIRST-STRIKE NUCLEAR STRATEGIES. WE ARE HERE AT GENERAL ELECTRIC TO MAKE AN APPEAL -- AN APPEAL FOR THE CHILDREN, THE POOR AND UNEMPLOYED, FOR THE ENTIRE HUMAN FAMILY. WE APPEAL FOR DIS-ARMAMENT, A HALT IN WEAPONS WORK, AND AN END TO THE MARK 12A

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)(SQ12)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BALTIMORE PRIORITY

NEW HAVEN ROUTINE

NEW YORK ROUTINE

PITTSBURGH ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION II OF II

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO:PHILADELPHIA

b6
b7c

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE SEVEN, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

RE-ENTRY DELIVERY SYSTEM.

"AMONG OTHER WEAPONS-RELATED PROJECTS, GE IN PHILADELPHIA HAS RECEIVED OVER \$100 MILLION IN CONTRACTS FOR ITS DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF THE MARK 12A DELIVERY SYSTEM.

"THE MARK 12A POSSESSES HORRIFYING DESTRUCTIVE POWER (EQUIVALENT TO 350,000 TONS OF TNT PER WARHEAD) AS WELL AS DEVASTATING ACCURACY. THE MARK 12A IS ABLE TO DROP H-BOMBS (ITS DEATH) TO WITHIN 100 FEET OF THEIR TARGETS. THE MARK 12A, WITH SUCH ACCURACY, IS PART OF THE "COUNTERFORCE" POLICY (TARGETTING OF SOVIET MISSILE SILOS) AND THEREFORE, IS PART OF THE US'S PUSH TOWARD A FIRST-STRIKE NUCLEAR STANCE. THE MARK 12A, WITH ITS VIRTUAL PINPOINT ACCURACY AIMED AT A OPPONENT'S LOADED MISSILE SITES, IS USELESS AS A RETALIATORY WEAPON BECAUSE THOSE SITES WOULD BE EMPTY FOLLOWING AN ATTACK. THE TEMPTATION TO STRIKE FIRST ACCELERATES THE ARMS RACE AND HASTENS THE CHANCES OF NUCLEAR WAR.

"WE ARE HERE IN AN ATTEMPT TO PROVIDE A MOMENT OF PAUSE IN GE'S BUSINESS OF NUCLEAR WAR² PREPARATIONS. WE HAVE STREWN ASHES IN FRONT OF THESE DOORWAYS TO SYMBOLIZE THE INEVITABLE RESULT OF THE MARK 12A, ITS FIRST-STRIKE MOMENTUM, AND NUCLEAR WAR. WE

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE EIGHT, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

KNEEL IN PRAYER IN FRONT OF THESE DOORWAYS IN REPENTANCE FOR OUR COMMON COMPLICITY IN NUCLEAR WAR MAKING. WE PRAY THAT GE WORKERS AND MANAGEMENT WILL TURN AWAY FROM COOPERATION IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE MARK 12A AND OTHER WEAPONS SYSTEMS - SYSTEMS WHOSE ONLY OUTCOME CAN BE THE REDUCTION OF GOD'S CREATION TO NUCLEAR ASH.

"WE RESPECT A PERSON'S RIGHT TO EARN A LIVING. YET SHOULDN'T THAT WORK ADD TO LIFE AND THE LIVING?

"WE URGE GE WORKERS AND MANAGEMENT TO WORK FOR PEACE BY REFUSING WORK ON THE MARK 12A AND OTHER MEANS OF MASS INCINERATION. INSTEAD, WE URGE GE TO COMMIT ITSELF TO PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS BY FURTHER EMPHASIZING SUCH THINGS AS URBAN HOUSING, SAFE AND RENEWABLE ENERGY, AND MASS TRANSPORTATION. WE IMPLORE GE TO WORK FOR LIFE, NOT NUCLEAR WAR PREPARATIONS AND THEIR DEATH!

"BRANDYWINE PEACE COMMUNITY & ALTERNATIVE FUND, 51 BARREN ROAD, MEDIA, PA., 19063 -- (215)565-0247.

"WE HAVE BROUGHT GENERAL ELECTRIC INTO COURT TODAY TO EXPOSE ITS PART IN MAKING THERMONUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FIRST-STRIKE WARHEADS FOR MINUTEMAN III. WE ASK THIS COURT TO INQUIRE INTO THE CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY FOR WHICH THE US GOVERNMENT AND GE ARE RESPONSIBLE.

"OUR EXPERIENCE LEADS US TO EXPECT THIS COURT WILL BE NO MORE

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE NINE, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

THAN A CO-CONSPIRATOR WITH THE PENTAGON TO SANCTION AND FURTHER THEIR PLANS FOR THE END OF LIFE ON EARTH. IF THIS IS THE CASE WE WILL IN NO WAY PARTICIPATE IN THIS INJUSTICE. WE WILL GIVE ONLY OUR NAMES AND ADDRESSES AND CONTINUE TO INSIST THAT THIS COURT SERVE THE PUBLIC WELFARE AND THE INTERESTS OF PEACE, INSTEAD OF THE INTERESTS OF GE AND NUCLEAR WAR. AS PRISONERS OF WARFARE STATE WE REPRESENT THE WHOLE HUMAN FAMILY HELD PRISONER AND HOSTAGE TO THE THREAT OF NUCLEAR ANNIHILATION."

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1980, A SPOT CHECK OF 51 BARREN ROAD, MEDIA, PA., DETERMINED THAT ADDRESS APPEARS TO BE THE LOCATION OF A COMMUNE. LOCATED OUTSIDE THIS ADDRESS WAS THE 1978 FORD SEDAN BEARING MARYLAND LICENSE [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPES, SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 AND PHILADELPHIA AIRTEL AND LHM TO BUREAU AND BALTIMORE DATED MAY 5, 1980 ENTITLED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REFERENCED AIRTEL AND LHM CONTAINED PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION AT PHILADELPHIA CONCERNING [REDACTED] ATTEMPTS TO OBTAIN INFORMATION AT GE IN APRIL, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE AS WELL AS THIS TELETYPE HAS BEEN PROVIDED TO AUSA [REDACTED] WHO ADVISED

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number) (Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TEN, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

THAT HE WILL BE DISCUSSING THESE FACTS WITH THE USA, PHILADELPHIA,
AS WELL AS WITH REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DOJ. NO DECISION WILL BE
MADE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS ACTUAL OWNERSHIP OF THE DAMAGED PROPERTY IS
CLARIFIED.

PHILADELPHIA PRESENTLY INTERVIEWING OFFICIALS OF THE US AIR
FORCE AND OF GE TO DETERMINE THESE FACTS.

ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO FOLLOW.

BT

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 9/12/80

13

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557)(SQ 12)
 TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE ✓ 4:25 PM
 BALTIMORE PRIORITY ✓ 6:20 PM
 LOS ANGELES ROUTINE ✓ 3:40 PM
 NEW HAVEN PRIORITY ✓ 6:25 PM
 NEW YORK PRIORITY ✓ 4:15 PM
 PITTSBURGH PRIORITY ✓ 5:55 PM
 WFO PRIORITY ✓ 7:35 PM

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: TERRORISTIC SECTION, FBI LABORATORY

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO:PHILADELPHIA

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPES, SEPTEMBER 9 AND 10, 1980.

ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1980, DANIEL BERRIGAN APPEARED IN MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY COURT AND ASKED THAT BOND BE SET. BOND WAS SET FOR \$50,000

1 - Philadelphia (98-2557)(SQ 12)

JJN:FKC

(1)

[Handwritten signature]
 END 1/2

98-2557-8
 Corrected
 9/12

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

SURETY. PHILIP BERRIGAN IS STILL BEING HELD WITHOUT BAIL AND THE OTHER SIX SUBJECTS ARE BEING HELD ON \$125,000 BOND.

ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1980, [REDACTED] ATTORNEY FOR SUBJECTS, WAS ASKED IF SUBJECTS WOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW BY THE FBI. [REDACTED] WOULD DISCUSS THE MATTER WITH THE SUBJECTS AND ADVISE OF THEIR INTENTIONS.

ON SEPTEMBER 12, 1980, AUSAS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SUBJECTS WILL BE CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, SECTION 1361, DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND TITLE 18, SECTION 371, CONSPIRACY. AUSAS EXPECT THAT THIS MATTER WILL BE PRESENTED TO THE GRAND JURY IN THREE TO FOUR WEEKS.

AUSAS REQUESTED THAT THEY BE ADVISED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AS TO WHETHER FBI LABORATORY WOULD REQUIRE MAJOR CASE PRINTS OF SUBJECTS IN ORDER TO COMPLETE THE EXAMINATION OF EVIDENCE.

NO ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE RE SUBJECTS.

RECEIVING OFFICES ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SUBJECTS BASED ON INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPES. SUTEL IDENTIFICATION DATA AND REQUEST IDENTIFICATION TO CHECK RECORDS AND SUBMIT IDENTIFICATION RECORDS TO PHILADELPHIA.

BALTIMORE AT BALTIMORE: IDENTIFY [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE, PH 98-2557, UNCLAS

ADDRESS USED BY [REDACTED] IN PAST. OBTAIN PHONE NUMBER
FOR THIS ADDRESS.

PITTSBURGH AT PITTSBURGH: INTERVIEW PERSONS PRESENT WHEN

[REDACTED] PROVIDE PHONE

NUMBER FOR [REDACTED] THOMAS MARTIN ~~CUTTER~~ **CENTER.**

PHILADELPHIA CONTINUES INVESTIGATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

memorandum

b6
b7C
b7D

DATE: 9/13/80
REPLY TO
ATTN OF: SA [redacted]
SUBJECT: Destruction of Government Property / G.E. plant
TO: SAC

On 9/13/80 [redacted] called
re the above subject matter. [redacted]
stated that [redacted]
was interviewed by the FBI last
week. [redacted] stated that he may have
some information to give to these agents.
He requested that he be contacted at
his office, [redacted]
telephone # [redacted]

98-2557-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 13 1980	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

[redacted] 11/80



PG0304 2592138Z

RR HQ P4

DE PG

R 152138Z SEP 80

FM PITTSBURGH (98-1341) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

PHILADELPHIA ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER

MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, (OO:PHILADELPHIA)

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, ET AL, SEPTEMBER 12, 1980.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION IS REQUESTED TO SUBMIT IDENTIFICATION

RECORDS REGARDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TO THE PHILADELPHIA AND PITTSBURGH DIVISIONS. [REDACTED]

IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE FEMALE, 5'3" TALL, DARK BROWN HAIR, BROWN

EYES, DOB [REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

FOR INFORMATION OF PHILADELPHIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR THE

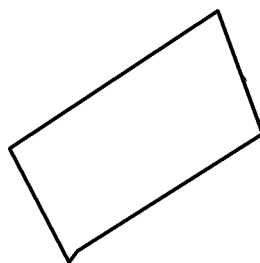
b6
b7c

98-2557-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 15 1980	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

9/15/80



PAGE TWO,

PG 98-1341,

UNCLAS

THOMAS MERTON CENTER, 1111 EAST CARSON ST., PITTSBURGH, PA, IS

412-381-1400. TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR

IS

b6
b7c

BT

#

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 9/15/80

9

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) (SQ12) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE 8:00

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; ET AL; SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION
 OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; (OO: PHILADELPHIA).

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 10, 1980.

ON SEPTEMBER 15, 1980, A PRELIMINARY HEARING WAS HELD AT
 UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA., BEFORE DISTRICT
 JUSTICE DONALD O. RIEHL. THE DEFENDANTS WERE CHARGED WITH BURGLARY,
 CRIMINAL TRESPASS, CONSPIRACY, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, CRIMINAL MISCHIEF,
 SIMPLE ASSAULT, HARASSMENT, AND FALSE IMPRISONMENT. CHARGES DISMISSED
 WERE AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, TERRORISTIC THREATS, RECKLESSLY ENDANGERING
 ANOTHER PERSON, CRIMINAL COERCION, AND UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT.

THE DEFENDANTS WERE BOUND OVER FOR COURT AND AN ARRAIGNMENT
 DATE WILL BE SET. BAIL WAS CONTINUED AT \$125,000 PER DEFENDANT,
 AND DANIEL BERRIGAN REMAINS FREE, HAVING POSTED \$50,000 BAIL.

① - 98-2557 (SQ12)

TRM:ADB
 (1)

98-2557-11

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

Per

Approved: 9/28

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

KW

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO PH 98-2557 UNCLAS

THE FIVE MALE DEFENDANTS WILL BE INCARCERATED IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY PRISON, AND THE TWO WOMEN DEFENDANTS WILL BE HELD AT BERKS COUNTY PRISON IN READING, PA.

BT

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

PG0006 2592140Z

RR BA PH

DE PG

R 152140Z SEP 80

FM PITTSBURGH (98-1341)(P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BALTIMORE ROUTINE

PHILADELPHIA ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED]

SABOTAGE, DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO: PHILADELPHIA

FOR THE INFORMATION OF PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1980, THAT

AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [REDACTED] (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] JONAH (PH) HOUSE WAS [REDACTED]

FIRST CONTACT WHEN HE WENT LOOKING FOR [REDACTED] ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1980,
IN BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. AT THAT TIME, UNKNOWN PERSONS AT THE

b6
b7C
b7D

98-2557-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 15 1980	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(720) 9/15/80

PAGE TWO, PG 93-1341, UNCLAS

b6
b7c

JONAH HOUSE SHOWED [REDACTED] ON A MAP, THE APPROXIMATE LOCALITY NEAR PHILADELPHIA, PA., WHERE HE COULD GAIN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] AFTER ARRIVING AT THE MC INTOSH MOTOR INN, MEDIA, PA., [REDACTED] CONTACTED [REDACTED] AT THE MOTEL.

PITTSBURGH SPECULATES THAT [REDACTED] MADE A LONG DISTANCE CALL BACK TO THE JONAH HOUSE IN BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, AFTER OBTAINING LODGING AT THE MC INTOSH MOTOR INN, WHICH WAS COMPLETELY AT HIS DISCRETION, IN ORDER TO GIVE THEM HIS LOCATION AND TELEPHONE NUMBER. THOSE AT THE JONAH HOUSE THEN POSSIBLY ADVISED [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] LOCATION.

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], REFLECTS THAT AN UNKNOWN FEMALE NAMED [REDACTED] (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), DROVE [REDACTED] TO THE TRAIN STATION ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1980, WHEN SHE DEPARTED PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH ATTEMPTING TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] LNU AND INTERVIEW OTHERS WHO WERE AWARE OF [REDACTED] ACTIVITIES.

LEADS AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND REGARDING THE JONAH HOUSE BEING LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF PHILADELPHIA.

BT

#

WH0000 259 1530Z

PP HQ PH

DE NH

P 151530Z SEP 80

FM NEW HAVEN (98-1295) (PHUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

PHILADELPHIA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN: [REDACTED]

ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY: [REDACTED]

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; 00:PH.

REPHTL DATED SEPTEMBER 12, 1980.

FOR INFO FBIHQ AND PHILADELPHIA, NEW HAVEN INDICES
NEGATIVE CONCERNING [REDACTED] DMV AND CITY DIRECTORY

NEGATIVE. NEW HAVEN TELEPHONE DIRECTORY DISCLOSES [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDES AT [REDACTED] THIS

ADDRESS IS THE RESIDENCE OF [REDACTED] AN INDIVIDUAL
WHO WAS ACTIVE IN THE PEACE MOVEMENT DURING THE 1960S.

THE NEW HAVEN REGISTER, A LOCAL NEWSPAPER, IDENTIFIED

[REDACTED] AS A YALE DIVINITY SCHOOL GRADUATE AND AN

INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS BEEN ACTIVE IN DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST

b6
b7C

98-2537-13

SEP 17 1980

PAGE TWO NH 98-1295 UNCLAS

THE TRIDENT SUBMARINE AT THE ELECTRIC BOAT PLANT IN GROTON,
CT.

FOR INFO BUREAU AND PHILADELPHIA, YALE UNIV. LEGAL
COUNSEL HAS ADVISED THE NEW HAVEN OFFICE THAT IT IS YALE'S
POLICY TO RELEASE ONLY THAT INFO AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC
THROUGH YALE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY. THEREFORE, BACKGROUND
INFO SUCH AS DPOB AND FAMILY BACKGROUND IS NOT AVAILABLE
TO THE NEW HAVEN OFFICE EXCEPT THROUGH ISSUANCE OF A SUB-
POENA.

ON SEPTEMBER 15, 1980, DET. [REDACTED] YALE
PD, ADVISED HIS RECORDS DISCLOSE [REDACTED] RESIDED AT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND GRADUATED IN THE CLASS
OF [REDACTED] FROM THE YALE DIVINITY SCHOOL. [REDACTED] ADVISED
HIS RECORDS DISCLOSE [REDACTED] WAS BORN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND CARRIES A PERMANENT ADDRESS IN CARE OF HIS
FATHER, [REDACTED]
TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT
THERE IS NO RECORD OF ARREST CONCERNING [REDACTED].
OFFICER [REDACTED] RECORDS, NEW HAVEN PD,

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE NH 98-1295 UNCLAS

ADVISED HE COULD LOCATE NO RECORD OF ARREST CONCERNING



b6
b7C

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY THE NEW
HAVEN OFFICE AT THIS TIME. THIS MATTER BEING RUC'D.

BT

#

VZCZCH00919

EP PH PG

DE HQ #0191 2610011

ZNR UUUUU

P 162312Z SEP 80

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI PITTSBURGH (98-1341) (P) PRIORITY

FBI PHILADELPHIA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED]

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, OO: PHILADELPHIA.

RE PG TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 15, 1980.

BASIS INFORMATION FURNISHED UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY RECORD
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES, CRIMINAL OR CIVIL, FOR [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

BT

#0191

NNN

98-2557-14

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 16 1980	
FBI-PHILADELPHIA	

b6
b7c

PR 014 234 155SZ

PP HQ PR WFP

DE PC

P 254155GZ SEP 80

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 11-26-2019 BY: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

FM PITTSBURGH (98-1341) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

PHILADELPHIA PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]; ELMER
MAAS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED] SABOTAGE;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY. 00: PH.

b6
b7C

RE PITTSBURGH TELETYPES TO THE BUREAU DATED SEPTEMBER 4, 5,
AND 6, 1980; PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, ET AL, DATED
SEPTEMBER 9, 1980.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF FBI HQ, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 10, 1980,
PITTSBURGH IS CLOSING ITS PRELIMINARY DOMESTIC SECURITY INVESTIGA-
TION ENTITLED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PITTSBURGH HAS OPENED A SABOTAGE INVESTIGATION
REGARDING CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS.

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY [REDACTED]
REASON FOR EXTENSION, FCIM,
II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION
9/11/2000~~

Confidential

98-2557-15

SEP 10 1980

✓

PAGE TWO

PG 92-1341

UNCLAS

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1980, INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WAS CONDUCTED AT THE PITTSBURGH OFFICE, HOWEVER, [REDACTED] WAS NOT WILLING TO DISCUSS THE DETAILS OF [REDACTED] ACTIVITIES BECAUSE HE DID NOT WISHED TO ADD TO HER PRESENT DIFFICULTIES. [REDACTED] DID STATE, HOWEVER, THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS A HEARING COMING UP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OVER A PROTEST CONCERNING HE ARMS RACE.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW WHO WAS INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER OR ANYTHING, AND AS FAR AS HE IS CONCERNED, [REDACTED] WENT OUT ON THE WEEKEND OF SEPTEMBER 6 AND 7, 1980, FOR JUST ANOTHER PROTEST.

IT WAS OBVIOUS FROM INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] THAT HE IS PROTECTING [REDACTED] FRIENDS, AND FAMILY.

PITTSBURGH IS ATTEMPTING TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FD 302S WILL FOLLOW.

b6
b7C
b7D

ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1980, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PAGE THREE

PG 98-1341

UNCLAS

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

PITTSBURGH INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [REDACTED] NUMEROUS
REFERENCES TO [REDACTED] WHO IS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

REVIEW OF PITTSBURGH FILES REVEALS THAT IN 1972, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NO REASON FOR THIS CONTACT
WAS DETERMINED. ~~(S)~~ (U)

OTHER REFERENCES SHOW [REDACTED] AS AN ANTI-INFLATION DRIVE
REGISTRANT IN 1975; STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBER, WELFARE COALITION,
PITTSBURGH WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION IN 1972; AND A MEMBER OF
THE WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA COALITION FOR CHILDREN SURVIVAL AND THE
CATHOLIC INTERRACIAL COUNCIL.

PITTSBURGH WILL ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED]

BT

#

PH 1 MCA

2550413Z

Confidential



U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania

RLH:mg
File #80-1779

3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 15, 1980

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building, 8th Floor
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Attention: Special Agent

b6
b7C

Re: Disclosure of Grand Jury Materials

Dear Sir:

Grand Jury materials are being disclosed to you pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e)(2)(A), which provides in pertinent part:

Disclosure otherwise prohibited by this rule of matters occurring before the grand jury, other than its deliberations and the vote of any grand juror, may be made to

(ii) such government personnel as are deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist an attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law.

In connection with the disclosure of this information, however, please be advised that Rule 6(e)(2)(B) provides:

98-2557-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 15 1980	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	


Any person to whom materials are disclosed under sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this paragraph shall not utilize that grand jury material for any purpose other than assisting the attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law. An attorney for the government shall promptly provide the district court, before which was impaneled the grand jury whose material has been so disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made.

Pursuant to the reporting requirements of the Rule, your name is being supplied to the District Court as an individual to whom disclosure is being made. If it is necessary for you in turn to disclose any of these grand jury materials to additional agents or others in your agency for the purpose of assisting the government attorney conducting this specific grand jury investigation, the records of your agency should be made to reflect this disclosure so that a proper report can be made to the court if so required.

Please initial your name on the first page of this letter to signify that you have read and understood its contents and return it to me.

Very truly yours,

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney

_____
Assistant United States Attorney

b6
b7C



U.S. Department of Justice

*United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania*

RLH:mg
File #80-1779

*3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106*

September 12, 1980

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building, 8th Floor
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Attention: Special Agent

b6
b7C

Re: Disclosure of Grand Jury Materials

Dear Sir:

Grand Jury materials are being disclosed to you pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e)(2)(A), which provides in pertinent part:

Disclosure otherwise prohibited by this rule of matters occurring before the grand jury, other than its deliberations and the vote of any grand juror, may be made to

(ii) such government personnel as are deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist an attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law.

In connection with the disclosure of this information, however, please be advised that Rule 6(e)(2)(B) provides:


Any person to whom materials are disclosed under sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this paragraph shall not utilize that grand jury material for any purpose other than assisting the attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law. An attorney for the government shall promptly provide the district court, before which was impaneled the grand jury whose material has been so disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made.

Pursuant to the reporting requirements of the Rule, your name is being supplied to the District Court as an individual to whom disclosure is being made. If it is necessary for you in turn to disclose any of these grand jury materials to additional agents or others in your agency for the purpose of assisting the government attorney conducting this specific grand jury investigation, the records of your agency should be made to reflect this disclosure so that a proper report can be made to the court if so required.

Please initial your name on the first page of this letter to signify that you have read and understood its contents and return it to me.

Very truly yours,

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney

_____
Assistant United States Attorney

b6
b7c



U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania

RLH:mq
File #80-1779

3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 15, 1980

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building, 8th Floor
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Attention: Special Agent

b6
b7C

Re: Disclosure of Grand Jury Materials

Dear Sir:

Grand Jury materials are being disclosed to you pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e)(2)(A), which provides in pertinent part:

Disclosure otherwise prohibited by this rule of matters occurring before the grand jury, other than its deliberations and the vote of any grand juror, may be made to

(ii) such government personnel as are deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist an attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law.

In connection with the disclosure of this information, however, please be advised that Rule 6(e)(2)(B) provides:


Any person to whom materials are disclosed under sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this paragraph shall not utilize that grand jury material for any purpose other than assisting the attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law. An attorney for the government shall promptly provide the district court, before which was impaneled the grand jury whose material has been so disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made.

Pursuant to the reporting requirements of the Rule, your name is being supplied to the District Court as an individual to whom disclosure is being made. If it is necessary for you in turn to disclose any of these grand jury materials to additional agents or others in your agency for the purpose of assisting the government attorney conducting this specific grand jury investigation, the records of your agency should be made to reflect this disclosure so that a proper report can be made to the court if so required.

Please initial your name on the first page of this letter to signify that you have read and understood its contents and return it to me.

Very truly yours,

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney

_____
Assistant United States Attorney

b6
b7C



U.S. Department of Justice

*United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania*

RLH:mq
File #80-1779

*3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106*

September 15, 1980

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building, 8th Floor
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Attention: Special Agent

b6
b7c

Re: Disclosure of Grand Jury Materials

Dear Sir:

Grand Jury materials are being disclosed to you pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e)(2)(A), which provides in pertinent part:

Disclosure otherwise prohibited by this rule of matters occurring before the grand jury, other than its deliberations and the vote of any grand juror, may be made to

(ii) such government personnel as are deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist an attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law.

In connection with the disclosure of this information, however, please be advised that Rule 6(e)(2)(B) provides:


Any person to whom materials are disclosed under sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this paragraph shall not utilize that grand jury material for any purpose other than assisting the attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law. An attorney for the government shall promptly provide the district court, before which was impaneled the grand jury whose material has been so disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made.

Pursuant to the reporting requirements of the Rule, your name is being supplied to the District Court as an individual to whom disclosure is being made. If it is necessary for you in turn to disclose any of these grand jury materials to additional agents or others in your agency for the purpose of assisting the government attorney conducting this specific grand jury investigation, the records of your agency should be made to reflect this disclosure so that a proper report can be made to the court if so required.

Please initial your name on the first page of this letter to signify that you have read and understood its contents and return it to me.

Very truly yours,

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney

_____
Assistant United States Attorney

b6
b7c



*United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania*

RLH:mq
File #80-1779

*3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106*

September 15, 1980

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building, 8th Floor
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Attention: Special Agent

b6
b7C

Re: Disclosure of Grand Jury Materials

Dear Sir:

Grand Jury materials are being disclosed to you pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e)(2)(A), which provides in pertinent part:

Disclosure otherwise prohibited by this rule of matters occurring before the grand jury, other than its deliberations and the vote of any grand juror, may be made to

(ii) such government personnel as are deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist an attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law.

In connection with the disclosure of this information, however, please be advised that Rule 6(e)(2)(B) provides:

Any person to whom materials are disclosed under sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this paragraph shall not utilize that grand jury material for any purpose other than assisting the attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law. An attorney for the government shall promptly provide the district court, before which was impaneled the grand jury whose material has been so disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made.


Pursuant to the reporting requirements of the Rule, your name is being supplied to the District Court as an individual to whom disclosure is being made. If it is necessary for you in turn to disclose any of these grand jury materials to additional agents or others in your agency for the purpose of assisting the government attorney conducting this specific grand jury investigation, the records of your agency should be made to reflect this disclosure so that a proper report can be made to the court if so required.

Please initial your name on the first page of this letter to signify that you have read and understood its contents and return it to me.

Very truly yours,

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney

b6
b7C

_____
Assistant United States Attorney

Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 19, 1980

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania
3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Attention: Assistant U.S. Attorney [REDACTED]

Dear Mr. Vaira:

Re: Daniel Berrigan;
Philip Berrigan;
Et Al

b6
b7c

Enclosed are initialed copies of your letter
dated September 15, 1980.

Very truly yours,

EDGAR N. BEST
Special Agent In Charge

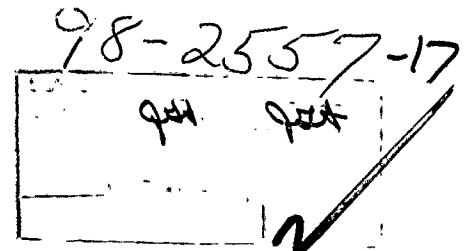
By: [REDACTED]
Acting Supervisor

Enclosures 5

1 - Addressee
① - Philadelphia(98-2557)
JLN:jmd

(2)

[Handwritten signature]



VZCZC'F0004

RR HQ PH

DE WF #0004 2631437

ZNR UUUUU

R 191436Z SEP 80

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (98-636) (P) (C-6)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

FBI PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED]

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; (OO:PHILADELPHIA)

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPES, SEPTEMBER 11, 1980, AND
SEPTEMBER 12, 1980.

[REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE,

DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED] PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BY METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT (MPD), WASHINGTON, D.C.

(MDC), AND CHARGED WITH UNLAWFUL ENTRY IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN
ANTI-NUCLEAR DEMONSTRATION. DISPOSITION OF CASE NOT AVAILABLE.

WASHINGTON FIELD INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING OTHER SUBJECTS.

98-2557-18

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1980	
FBI-PHILADELPHIA	

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO DE WF 0004 UNCLAS

EXCEPT BERRIGAN BROTHERS, WHOSE BACKGROUND IS KNOWN TO BUREAU
AND PHILADELPHIA.

BT

#0004

NNNN

Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 15, 1980

Mr. Peter Vaira
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania
3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

b6
b7c

Attention: AUSA [REDACTED]

Dear Mr. Vaira:

Re: Daniel Berrigan;
Et Al;
Sabotage; Destruction of
Government Property

Enclosed for your review are the following
FD-302s and inserts completed to date on above captioned
matter:

1. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
2. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
3. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
4. Chester Drobek (FD-302)
5. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
6. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
7. [REDACTED] (Two FD-302s)
8. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
9. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
10. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
11. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
12. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
13. [REDACTED] (FD-302)
14. [REDACTED] (FD-302)

2 - Addressee
1 - Philadelphia (98-2557)

GVB:jmd

(3)

98-2557-19

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

SAR
#129

15. [redacted] (Two FD-302s)
16. [redacted] (Insert)
17. [redacted] (Insert)
18. [redacted] (Two FD-302s)
19. [redacted] (FD-302)
20. [redacted] (FD-302)
21. [redacted] (FD-302)
22. [redacted] (FD-302)
23. [redacted] (FD-302)
24. [redacted] (FD-302)

b6
b7C

Very truly yours,

EDGAR N. BEST
Special Agent In Charge

By: [redacted]
Acting Supervisor

Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 24, 1980

Peter Vaira
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania
3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Attention: Assistant United States Attorney [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. Vaira:

Re: Daniel Berrigan;
Philip Berrigan;
Et Al

Enclosed are copies of the following interviews
(FD-302s):

1. September 10, 1980 interview of [REDACTED]
regarding [REDACTED]
2. September 18, 1980 interview of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] regarding General Electric damage assessment.
3. September 15, 1980 insert regarding preliminary
hearing at Upper Merion Township.

Very truly yours,

EDGAR N. BEST
Special Agent In Charge

By: [REDACTED]
Acting Supervisor

Enclosures 3

1 - Addressee
1 - Philadelphia (98-2557)
TRM:jmd
(2) *jmd*

98-2557-20

Handwritten: [Signature]
[Stamp: SEARCHED] [Stamp: SERIALIZED] [Stamp: INDEXED] [Stamp: FILED]
[Stamp: OCT 1 1980] [Stamp: FBI - PHILADELPHIA]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. RJUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

RECORD ESTABLISHED 11/01/71 BY UNITED STATES
DATE IDENTIFICATION DATA LAST UPDATED 09/11/80

IDENTIFICATION DATA

NAME/BERRIGAN, PHILIP SEX/M RACE/WHITE DOB 10/05/23
POB/MN HGT/5-11 WGT/170 EYES/BLU HAIR/GRY
AS SER NO. 32838428
VCIC FINGERPRINT CLASS/ POPIPIP018PIP019CI17

OTHER NAMES USED/ BERRIGAN, PHILIP FRANCIS/BERREGAM, PHILIP F
BERRIGAN, PHILLIP FRANCIS

ARREST NO 1

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 10/27/67

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE BALTIMORE MD

NAME USED/ BERRIGAN, PHILIP FRANCIS

CHARGE NJ/ 01 STATUTE CITATION/ T50APP/US/462

OFFENSE/ SELECTIVE SERVICE-SSA

CHARGE NJ/ 02 STATUTE CITATION/ T18/US/1361

OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-INJ TO GOVT PROP

CHARGE NJ/ 03 STATUTE CITATION/ T18/US/2071

OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-MUTILATE GOVT RECDS

COURT DATA

COURT ID/

COUNT NJ/ 01 STATUTE CITATION/ T50APP/US/462

PAGE 1

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

98-2557-21

SEP 15 1980

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

COURT DATA CONT'D

OFFENSE/ SELECTIVE SERVICE-
DISPOSITION DATE 05/24/68 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED
CONFINEMENT/ 6Y
COUNT NO/ 02 STATUTE CITATION/ T18/US/1361
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-INJ TO GOVT PROP
DISPOSITION DATE 05/24/68 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED
OTHER PROVISIONS/ CNTS TO WHICH DISPOS AND SENTENCES APPLY NOT KNOWN
COUNT NO/ 03 STATUTE CITATION/ T18/US/2071
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-MUTILATE GOVT RECDs
DISPOSITION DATE 05/24/68 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED
OTHER PROVISIONS/ 399

CUSTODY DATA

AGENCY ID/ U.S. PENITENTIARY LEWISBURG PA
A DATE 07/10/68 STATUS/ RECEIVED
AGENCY ID/ U.S. PENITENTIARY LEWISBURG PA
B DATE 05/01/70 STATUS/ RECEIVED
RETURNED AFTER TRIAL/SEE DOA/051768
AGENCY ID/ PA DAUPHINCJ HARRISBURG
C DATE 02/08/71 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN
AGENCY ID/ MEDICAL CNTR FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS SPRINGFIELD MO
D DATE 08/12/71 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN
AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE DANBURY CT
E DATE 12/30/71 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN *
AGENCY ID/ PA DAUPHIN CJHARRISBURG
F STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN *
AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE DANBURY CT
G DATE 05/17/72 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN *
AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE DANBURY CT
H DATE 12/20/72 STATUS/ PAROLED *

PAGE 2

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

ARREST NO 2

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 05/17/68

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE BALTIMORE MD
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ SELECTIVE SERVICE-VIOL LAWS
CHARGE NO/ 02
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-GOVT

COURT DATA

COURT ID/
COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ SELECTIVE SERVICE-
DISPOSITION DATE 11/08/68 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED
CONFINEMENT/ 3Y6M OTHER PROVISIONS/ *
COUNT NO/ 02 OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-
DISPOSITION DATE 11/08/68 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED
OTHER PROVISIONS/ *

CUSTODY DATA

AGENCY ID/ U.S. PENITENTIARY LEWISBURG PA
A DATE 05/01/70 STATUS/ RECEIVED
AGENCY ID/ PA DAUPHIN CJ HARRISBURG
B DATE 02/08/71 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN
AGENCY ID/ MEDICAL CNTR FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS SPRINGFIELD MO
C DATE 08/12/71 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN
AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE DANBURY CT
D DATE 12/30/71 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN *
AGENCY ID/ PA DAUPHIN CJ HARRISBURG
E STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN *
AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE DANBURY CT
F DATE 05/17/72 STATUS/ TRANSFERD IN *

PAGE 3

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

4
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

CUSTODY DATA CONT'D

AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE DANBURY CT
G DATE 12/20/72 STATUS/ PAROLED *

ARREST NO 3

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 04/21/70

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE NEW YORK NY
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ FLIGHT-ESCAPE-FUG*

COURT DATA

COURT ID/
COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ FLIGHT-ESCAPE-FUG *
DISPOSITION/ RETURNED FOR VIOLATION OF RELEASE
OTHER PROVISIONS/ RET TO PRISTO SERVE 3Y6M SENT

CUSTODY DATA

AGENCY ID/ U.S. PENITENTIARY LEWISBURG PA
A DATE 05/01/70 STATUS/ RECEIVED

PAGE 4

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

5
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

ARREST NO 4

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. *

DATE OF ARREST 10/04/75

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ EAST HARTFORD PD CT
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-CRIM MISCH 3RD DEG
CHARGE NO/ 02
OFFENSE/ DISORD CONDUCT-

ADD'L ARREST INFORMATION/ CT 1-REARREST ORD 102775

ARREST NO 5

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. *

DATE OF ARREST 08/28/76

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ MONTGOMERY COUNTY PD ROCKVILLE MD
CHARGE NO/ 01 OFFENSE DATE 08/28/76
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-
ARREST DISPOSITION/ HELD

ADD'L ARREST INFORMATION/ DTN PNDG HRG

COURT DATA

COURT ID/
COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-DESTRUCTION
DISPOSITION DATE 01/13/77 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED FINE/ \$110
OTHER PROVISIONS/ FINE & COST \$10 CRT CST INCL

PAGE 5

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

6
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

ARREST NO 6

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 12/28/76

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE NORFOLK VA
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-DEPRADATION OF GOVT PROP

COURT DATA

COURT ID/
COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-DEPRADATION GOVT
DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED CONFINEMENT/ 60D

ARREST NO 7

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 01/28/77

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE ALEXANDRIA VA
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-PUBLIC-DEFACE GOVT PROP/PENTAGON
ARREST DISPOSITION/ TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGENCY

ADD'L ARREST INFORMATION/ DC FED PROT SERV WASH

PAGE 6

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

ARREST NO 8

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 10/27/77

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ U. S. ATTORNEY WASHINGTON DC
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ ILLEGAL ENTRY-

ARREST NO 9

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 02/14/78

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ GSA FED PROTECTIVE SVC NATL CAPITOL REGION WASH DC
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-DEPREDACTION GOVT PROP

ARREST NO 10

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 03/03/78

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE NORFOLK VA
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ DEST OF GOVT PROP
ARREST DISPOSITION/ TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGENCY

PAGE 7

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

8
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 228828G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

COURT DATA

COURT ID/

COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ DEPREDAATION OF US PROP
DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED CONFINEMENT/ 6M PROBATION/ 24M

CUSTODY DATA

AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL PRISON CAMP ALLENWOOD MONTGOMERY PA
A DATE 05/12/78 STATUS/ RECEIVED
AGENCY ID/ FEDERAL PRISON CAMP ALLENWOOD MONTGOMERY PA
B DATE 09/14/78 STATUS/ REL EXPR MIN

ARREST NO 11

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F100523

DATE OF ARREST 03/24/78

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ GSA FED PROTECTIVE SVC NATL CAPITOL REGION WASH DC
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ DEPREDAATION OF GOVT PROP

PAGE 8

END OF RECORD

CHARGES OR CONVICTIONS IN THIS RECORD FOR MILITARY SELECTIVE
SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS SINCE 8/4/64, MAY BE SUBJECT TO PROVISIONS
OF THE PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION OF PARDON, DATED 1/21/77

9

OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 6094796

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 6094796

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

RECORD ESTABLISHED 09/03/71 BY UNITED STATES
DATE IDENTIFICATION DATA LAST UPDATED 09/11/80

IDENTIFICATION DATA

NAME/ BERRIGAN, DANIEL SEX/M RACE/WHITE DOB 05/09/21
POB/MN HGT/5-11 WGT/150 EYES/BRO HAIR/BRO
NCIC FINGERPRINT CLASS/ P0PIC0C0P0PI0P0MCICI

OTHER NAMES USED/ BERBIGAN, REV DANIEL

ARREST NO 1

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F050921

DATE OF ARREST 10/24/67

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ CITY JAIL WASHINGTON DC
NAME USED/ BERBIGAN, REV DANIEL
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ PUBLIC PEACE-REFUSE TO MOVE
ARREST DISPOSITION/ NOT PROSECUTED

ARREST NO 2

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F050921

DATE OF ARREST 05/17/68

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE BALTIMORE MD

PAGE 1

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

10
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

ARREST DATA CONT'D

CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ SELECTIVE SERVICE-VIO
CHARGE NO/ 02
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-GOVT PROP

COURT DATA

COURT ID/
COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ SELECTIVE SERVICE-
DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED CONFINEMENT/ 3Y
COUNT NO/ 02 OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-
DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED
OTHER PROVISIONS/ CNTS TO WHICH DISPOS AND SENTENCES APPLY NOT KNOWN

ARREST NO 3

DATE OF ARREST 10/04/68

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ BALTIMORE COUNTY POLICE TOWSON MD
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ ATT-SABOTAGE-
CHARGE NO/ 02
OFFENSE/ CONS-SABOTAGE-
CHARGE NO/ 03
OFFENSE/ ROBBERY-
CHARGE NO/ 04
OFFENSE/ ASSLT-
CHARGE NO/ 05
OFFENSE/ LARC-
CHARGE NO/ 06
OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PROP-

PAGE 2

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

// .
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

DATE RECD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

ARREST NO 4

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F050921

DATE OF ARREST 08/11/70

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ FBI BOSTON MA

CHARGE NO/ 01

OFFENSE/ FUG

ARREST DISPOSITION/ TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGENCY

ADD'L ARREST INFORMATION/ USM PROVRI

ARREST NO 5

DATE OF ARREST 08/12/70

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/

CHARGE NO/ 01

OFFENSE/ ARREST DATA NOT RECEIVED-

COURT DATA

COURT ID/

COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ DAMAGE PRCP-

DISPOSITION DATE 11/08/68 DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED

CONFINEMENT/ 3Y

CUSTODY DATA

AGENCY ID/ CT FCI DANBURY

PAGE 3

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

12

OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 00000

CUSTODY DATA CONT'D

A DATE 08/12/70 STATUS/ RECEIVED
AGENCY ID/ CT FCI DANBURY
B DATE 02/24/72 STATUS/ PAROLED

ARREST NO 6

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. F050921

DATE OF ARREST 12/28/76

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ US MARSHALS SERVICE NORFOLK VA
CHARGE NO/ 01
OFFENSE/ ASSEMBLY-UNLAWFUL-BLOCK ENTRY GOVT BLDG

COURT DATA

COURT ID/
COUNT NO/ 01 OFFENSE/ ASSEMBLY-UNLAWFUL-GLOCK ENTRY GOVT BLDG
DISPOSITION/ CONVICTED CCNFINEMENT/ 30D

ARREST NO 7

STATE IDENTIFICATION NO. *

DATE OF ARREST 11/19/79

ARREST DATA

ARRESTING AGENCY/ NEW YORK PD NY
CHARGE NO/ 01 STATUTE CITATION/ NY/PL/145-00
OFFENSE/ CRIM MISCHIEF

PAGE 4

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

13
OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

THIS RECORD IS FURNISHED IN RESPONSE TO AN INQUIRY BY
FBI IDENTIFICATION NO. 609479G

DATE RECORD PRINTED 09/12/80
RECORD REQUESTED BY FBI HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC
MSG. ROUTING INDICATOR/ 23AG03013701734

PAGE 5

END OF RECORD

CHARGES OR CONVICTIONS IN THIS RECORD FOR MILITARY SELECTIVE
SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS SINCE 8/4/64, MAY BE SUBJECT TO PROVISIONS
OF THE PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION OF PARDON, DATED 1/21/77

14

OFFICIAL USE ONLY - ARREST DATA
BASED ON FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION
BY SUBMITTING AGENCY OR FBI

Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 26, 1980

Peter Vaira
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania
3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Attention: Assistant United States Attorney [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Dear Mr. Vaira:

Re: Philip Berrigan;
Daniel Berrigan;
Et Al

Enclosed for your review are copies of the
following nine FD-302s:

September 16, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 16, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 11, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 10, 1980 interview of [redacted] e
September 8, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 6, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 5, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 4, 1980 interview of [redacted]
September 19, 1980 interview of [redacted]

Very truly yours,

EDGAR N. BEST
Special Agent In Charge

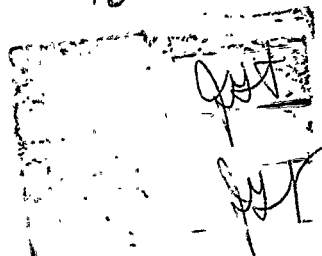
By: [redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

Enclosures 9

- 1 - Addressee
① - Philadelphia (98-2557)

EWL:jmd
(2)

98-2557-22



PA0006 2732158Z

RR HQ PH

DE RA

R 292143Z SEP 80

FM BALTIMORE (98-1530) (SQ. 3) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) (SQ. 12) ROUTINE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED]

ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED]

SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; OO: PHILADELPHIA

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 9, 1980;

PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 12, 1980; AND PITTSBURGH

TELETYPE TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 15, 1980. (U)

REFERENCED TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 SET FORTH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (U)

ON SEPTEMBER 24, 1980, RECORDS OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WERE REVIEWED BY SC

[REDACTED] AND NO RECORD OF [REDACTED]

COULD BE LOCATED

IN THE MARYLAND 301 AREA. (U)

b6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7C
b7D

98-2557-23

SEP 25 1980

REFERENCED TELETYPE OF SEPTEMBER 12, 1980 SET FORTH ADDRESS
OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (U)

A REVIEW OF BALTIMORE CRISS CROSS DIRECTORY REVEALED THAT [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] IS LISTED TO [REDACTED] WITH TELEPHONE NUMBER

[REDACTED] (U)

FOR INFORMATION, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IT IS ALSO

NOTED THAT THIS ADDRESS IS REFERRED TO AS THE JONAH HOUSE, MENTIONED
IN RE PITTSBURGH TELETYPE.

AN ARTICLE APPEARING IN THE BALTIMORE "NEWS AMERICAN" ON
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1980, PAGE A6; SETS FORTH AN INTERVIEW BY
NEWS AMERICAN REPORTER AND [REDACTED] ARTICLE INDICATES
THAT [REDACTED] RESIDES AT THE JONAH HOUSE WITH TWO OTHER
INDIVIDUALS. (U)

BALTIMORE INDICES CONTAIN NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO SUBJECTS
DANIEL AND PHILIP BERRIGAN, AND [REDACTED] BALTIMORE
INDICES NEGATIVE RE SUBJECTS [REDACTED] MASS, MONTGOMERY,

[REDACTED] (U)

PAGE THREE BA (98-1530) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BALTIMORE INDICES ALSO NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] AND TELEPHONE
NUMBER [REDACTED] (U)

b6
b7c

~~C AND E 5863, REASON 2 AND 3, DED SEPTEMBER 29, 2000.~~

BT



U.S. Department of Justice

*United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania*

RLH:mq
File #80-1779

*3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106*

September 15, 1980

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Century Plaza Building
Suite 507
100 W. Main Street
Lansdale, PA 19446

Attention: Special Agent

b6
b7C

Re: Disclosure of Grand Jury Materials

Dear Sir:

Grand Jury materials are being disclosed to you pursuant to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e)(2)(A), which provides in pertinent part:

Disclosure otherwise prohibited by this rule of matters occurring before the grand jury, other than its deliberations and the vote of any grand juror, may be made to

(ii) such government personnel as are deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist an attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law.

In connection with the disclosure of this information, however, please be advised that Rule 6(e)(2)(B) provides:

98-2557-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 16 1980	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	


Any person to whom materials are disclosed under sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this paragraph shall not utilize that grand jury material for any purpose other than assisting the attorney for the government in the performance of such attorney's duty to enforce Federal criminal law. An attorney for the government shall promptly provide the district court, before which was impaneled the grand jury whose material has been so disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made.

Pursuant to the reporting requirements of the Rule, your name is being supplied to the District Court as an individual to whom disclosure is being made. If it is necessary for you in turn to disclose any of these grand jury materials to additional agents or others in your agency for the purpose of assisting the government attorney conducting this specific grand jury investigation, the records of your agency should be made to reflect this disclosure so that a proper report can be made to the court if so required.

Please initial your name on the first page of this letter to signify that you have read and understood its contents and return it to me.

Very truly yours,

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney


Assistant United States Attorney

b6
b7C

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY

Incident DISTURBANCE				Crimes Code		Area & Dist. 52 2B		Incident # R9648	
Location General Electric Building #9 - 5th Avenue			Day of Week Tuesday	Date / Time Occurred 9 September 80 0652		Date / Time Reported 9 September 80 0652			
Describe Location Multi-level brick building housing developmental and research facility						Weather Sunny			
Victim General Electric Corporation		Sex / Age / Race		Home Address Building #9 - 5th Avenue - King of Prussia		Home #		Business # 962-1319	
Victim/Complainants Occupation Security Guard		Employer & Address General Electric Corp. - Building #9 - 5th Avenue - King of Prussia						Phone # 962-1319	
Reported by same as victim () Captain Drobeck		Sex / Age / Race M 59 CAUC		Home Address Security Officer - General Electric		Home #		Business # 962-1319	
Witness #1 Captain Drobeck		Sex / Age / Race M 59 CAUC		Home Address Security Officer - General Electric		Home #		Business # 962-1319	
Suspect #1 N/A		Sex / Age / Race		Home Address		Home #		Business #	
Actor #1 See Reverse		Sex / Age / Race		Home Address		Home #		Business #	
Actor/Suspect #1 Description Ht. Wt. Hair		How Worn	Eyes	Mustache/Beard	Clothing				
Actor/Suspect Vehicle Year Make		Color	Model	Reg. # & State		Impounded Date - Time - Location			
Remarks - Contact info for investigator Actor/Suspect Vehicle - See supplemental reports						Citation #		OTN	
Evidence (Fingerprint/Blood/Toolmark etc.) Baby bottles - Seven (7) various shaped hammers - Blood				Where found at scene Space #1650					
Evidence Disposition Turned over to F.B.I.				Sketch Off. N/A		Photo Off.		Investigator Notified Chief Reedel	
ITEMS STOLEN - DESTROYED - DAMAGED (Refer to Item # in Narrative - continue on reverse side if necessary)									
ITEM	VALUE	MAKE	MODEL #	SERIAL #	SIZE	COLOR	MARKS	IDENTIFIABLE	
1. Two (2) apparent nose-cones									
2. Various documents									
3.									
4.									
5.									
Location of items prior to incident All items in Space #1650									
Insurance Company Self insured		Agent		Policy #		TOTAL VALUE OF LOSS \$63,000 Current Estimates		UMR N/A	
Infounded _____ Completed _____ File _____ Follow-up _____					INVESTIGATING OFFICER Officer		SUPERVISOR		

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Original Report	5. Page # 2	6. Officer <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>

ACTOR #1:

Age: Unknown
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'8"
Weight: 160 pounds
Hair: Black, ear length
Eyes: Brown
Skin: Fair
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

ACTOR #2:

Age: Unknown
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Height: 6'1"
Weight: 190 pounds
Hair: Gray, worn short
Eyes: Brown
Skin: Medium
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

b6
b7C

ACTOR #3: Daniel BERRIGAN
220 West 98th Street
New York, New York 10025
Age: Unknown
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'11"
Weight: 165 pounds
Hair: Black and gray worn short
Eyes: Brown
Skin: Fair
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

ACTOR #4: Philip BERRIGAN
Baltimore, Maryland
Age: Unknown
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'10"
Weight: 175 pounds
Hair: Gray, worn short
Eyes: Blue
Skin: Fair
Identifiable marks or scars:
None

ACTOR #5:

Age: Unknown
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Height: 6'
Weight: 180 pounds
Hair: Dark, worn short
Eyes: Brown
Skin: Fair
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

ACTOR #6:

Elmer MAAS
New York, New York
Age: Unknown
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'10"
Weight: 180 pounds
Hair: Light brown, over ears
Eyes: Brown
Skin: Fair
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

ACTOR #7: Sister Ann MONTGOMERY
20 Washington Square
New York, New York
Age: Unknown
Sex: Female
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'7"
Weight: 120 pounds
Hair: Black and gray, worn short
Eyes: Hazel
Skin: Fair
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

ACTOR #8:

Age: Unknown
Sex: Female
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'6"
Weight: 115 pounds
Hair: Black, worn ear length
Eyes: Brown
Skin: Fair
Identifiable scars or marks:
None

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Original Report	5. Page # 3	6. Officer [redacted]

At the above time, while still in the rollcall room, a phone message was received from Desk Officer [redacted] that a riot was taking place at the above location. People with clubs and hammers were inside the building. Acting Sergeant [redacted] Officer [redacted] Officer [redacted] and myself responded to the above scene. When we first arrived we pulled to the front of the building and were instructed by unknown people that the disturbance was taking place in the rear lobby of the building. As we approached the rear lobby of the building I noticed two (2) white males standing directly outside the lobby doors and six (6) people standing inside the lobby doors. The two (2) people outside the lobby doors appeared to be leading the six (6) people inside the lobby, in some type of hymn or song. The two (2) people outside the lobby doors later became known to me as Father [redacted] and Daniel Berrigan. At this point, Captain Drobeck of General Electric security, informed us that the two (2) people right outside the lobby doors and the six (6) people standing inside, had just broken into the building, assaulted one (1) of his security guards and had done some damage on the inside of the building. Captain Drobeck informed us that he wanted all parties involved arrested for criminal trespass and criminal mischief which resulted in the damage to an area which later became known as Space #1650 in Building #9. At this point each of the eight (8) actors were separately frisked, given their Miranda Warnings and informed that they were being placed under arrest for criminal trespass and criminal mischief and in the rear of the van, Car #14. At this time they were brought to Upper Merion Police Station.

b6
b7c

As we were pulling into the lot of the police station I noted several people who appeared to be connected with the same group that was demonstrating at Building #9, loitering in front of the police station. After our arrival at the police station, each subject had everything removed from their pockets which were placed in a separate pile. Four (4) people were placed in the detention room and four (4) people were put in the juvenile detention room. Chief Reedel then called the District Attorney's Office and requested an Assistant District Attorney come to our police station, and assist us in preparing the complaints against the actors. Assistant District Attorney [redacted] came to our police station along with Assistant District Attorney [redacted]. After ADA [redacted] arrived he decided that it would be best to have the actors returned to Building #9, the crime scene, so they could be identified by witnesses as to which actor committed which act in Space #1650. The actors were placed in the van, Car #14 and returned to Building #9. At this time the actors were told why they were brought back to Building #9 and they refused to leave the rear of the van on their own will. Officer [redacted] and myself had to carry people one (1) by one (1) out of the van, place them in a wheelchair and take them into Space #1650. Father [redacted] walked out of the van and then sat in the wheelchair. Daniel Berrigan did not require any assistance at all as he walked in of his own free will. At this point ADA [redacted] after consulting with a federal agent, decided that it was not necessary for Philip Berrigan nor [redacted] to enter Space #1650. All parties were then returned to Upper Merion Police Station to await a preliminary arraignment by Montgomery County District Justice Lawrence. Prior to the arraignment being held the Federal Bureau of Investigation was notified due to the government property and documents that were possibly damaged or destroyed at Building #9. A further investigation revealed that when all eight (8) individuals entered Building #9, two (2) of them, [redacted] and Ann Montgomery, held a security guard, [redacted] against the wall, restraining him there so that he could not alert other security personnel via phone. The other six (6) individuals went immediately to the interior of the building and upon entering area #1650 they produced various shaped hammers and baby bottles filled

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Form #8	5. Page # 4	6. Officer [REDACTED]

with what is believed to be blood. They threw the blood over government documents and began pounding with the hammers on what appeared to be nose cones. While this was taking place an employee, [REDACTED] and several other employees heard the pounding and saw the defendants doing the damage. With the aid of several other employees, [REDACTED] was able to force the individuals to leave the area and return to the lobby. When [REDACTED] approached defendant [REDACTED] in Space #1650 he had a hammer in his hand and placed it over his head and told [REDACTED] that they were going to shut down Building #9. Among the personal possessions that were on the possession of Philip Berrigan, were several leaflets that claimed the group belonged to the Atlantic Life Community. In this leaflet they state their intentions to commit civil disobedience at the General Electric Building. This leaflet has the names of all the eight (8) actors at the bottom of it.

b6
b7C

The arraignment was hold at the Upper Merion Township Building in the auditorium and the defendants were each charged with the following crimes:

Burglary	Section #3502
Criminal Trespass	Section #3503
Criminal Conspiracy	Section #903
Disorderly Conduct	Section #5503
Criminal Mischief	Section #3304
Simple Assault	Section #2701
Aggravated Assault	Section #2702
Terroristic Threats	Section #2706
Recklessly Endangering Another Person	Section #2705
Harassment	Section #2709
False Imprisonment	Section #2903
Criminal Coercion	Section #2906
Unlawful Restraint	Section #2902

All are sections of the Pennsylvania Crimes Code. The affiants were Detective [REDACTED] of the Upper Merion Police Department and Detective [REDACTED] of the Montgomery County Detectives. Judge Lawrence set bail at "no bail available" for Daniel Berrigan and Philip Berrigan and at \$125,000 for the other six (6) actors.

nss

TAPED

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Inc. # R9648
4. Victim General Electric Company	5. Address Building #9 - 5th Avenue - King of Prussia	8. Phone 265-3232
6. Person interviewed in this report Officer [redacted]	7. Address U.M.P.D.	

b6
b7c

On 9 September 80, Tuesday, at approximately 0654 hours, Upper Merion Police were notified via the telephone of a riot in progress at General Electric Building #9, located on 5th Avenue in King of Prussia, Pennsylvania. Being in the capacity of Acting Sergeant of the #2 shift which runs 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. tour of duty, I had all available cars dispatched to General Electric Building #9. Upon arriving at Building #9 we were waived to the rear of the building by unknown adults. This happened after noting an unknown white male, approximately 20 years, clean cut, wearing glasses and a plaid shirt. This individual was attempting to hand out sheets of papers to passerbys on 5th Avenue. Upon arriving at the rear lobby entrance area I noted two (2) white male adults standing on the platform leading into the outer doors at the rear of the building. Number #1 of these men was obviously dressed as a clergyman, displaying a black suit with a white religious type reverse collar. He was later to become known to me as Father [redacted]. The second white male on the platform with him was also dressed in dark blue/black clothing. He however, had no suitcoat on or no white collar displayed. He later became known to me as Daniel Berrigan. These two (2) described individuals were apparently leading a hymn or song toward six (6) other individuals. These six (6) individuals were singing along with the hymn. These six (6) were two (2) white females and four (4) white males. This group was contained inside the lobby by a separate group. They were standing in front of a larger group of obvious G.E. employees who were all wearing highly visable ID type cards, plastic cards, pinned to their shirts or jackets, or wearing G.E. security police uniforms.

At this time a Captain Drobeck in a security guard captain uniform, approached myself and Officer [redacted] and stated he wished this group contained by G.E. employees and the two (2) males standing on the landing arrested for criminal trespass and criminal mischief, as they had forced their way into the building, roughed-up one (1) of his men and then did considerable damage inside Building #9. This was done in an area later known to be Space #1650. All eight (8) actors were placed under arrest individually for criminal trespass and criminal mischief and given their Miranda Rights Warnings, verbally, by myself. They were then placed in the Upper Merion Police Van, Car #14 and transported to Upper Merion Police Headquarters for processing.

b6
b7c

After Upper Merion Police Van, Car #14, left the scene with the arrested parties in company with Captain Drobeck I entered the building, inside what was later to become known to me as security area and taken to the zone noted at #1650. Upon arriving there Captain Drobeck introduced me to a [redacted] [redacted] explained that he had considerable knowledge of the incident so I secured his name. Both Drobeck and [redacted] pointed out to me things that were obviously out of order. One badly battered what appeared to me as a nose cone and another damaged nose cone, blood poured in various spots around the area and on documents, apparently as best I could determine deliberately. After noting what was pointed out to me [redacted] began to explain briefly that he had felt something out of order upon arriving at work when parking his car he had noticed a large light colored sedan containing what he thought to be a priest, being followed by a beat-up Volkswagen. Both looked out of place to him, especially the priest in that area at that time of the day.

CLEARED _____ UNFOUNDED _____
NOT CLEARED X FILE _____

INVESTIGATING OFFICER

SUPERVISOR

Officer [redacted]

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Form #8	5. Page # 2	6. Officer [redacted]

This visual contact that he made apparently took part in the rear parking area. [redacted] parked and secured his vehicle, went to the front lobby, as best I can recall, to pass onto the guard there that he felt something out of order. In a short period of time it became obvious that there was something indeed out of order. He went to the rear area approaching area #1650 and in doing so heard banging and other sounds that would not be normally associated with that area. When he arrived in #1650 he confronted several people that were doing the acts that I described, banging on things, throwing things around. With other people, unknown how many, he succeeded in stopping these people from committing whatever acts they were doing. During the time he passed on the fact that he was threatened by one (1) of the actors who had the hammer raised above his head. [redacted] made some reference that he better put it down or there would be trouble. The man did immediately comply with that and put the hammer down. [redacted] and other unknown employees then more or less herded the people out of the security area into the lobby that was described earlier in my report with the guards and these employees holding them their until the police arrived.

b6
b7c

At this time I was escorted back to the lobby by Captain Drobeck due to the security situation inside the building. I would say at that time I would not be permitted to return inside. I then left the area and went to Upper Merion Police Station. Upon arriving there, Officer [redacted] and Officer [redacted] advised that they had secured some names of the actors, with some addresses although they were mostly cities and not exact street addresses as well as not securing the dates of births on the actors.

Within a few minutes we were directed by police administrators to place all eight (8) actors back into the police van, Car #14 and transport them back to the rear lobby entrance of General Electric Building #9 on 5th Avenue, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania. To my knowledge, the reason for this was that the individuals were to be taken back inside the building to Space #1650 for further identification by General Electric employees. Upon opening the rear doors of the wagon, Car #14, I was told by individuals inside that they now intended to use a tactic that they described as passive resistance in that they would not physically resist anything that they were told to do by the police, but they would not physically comply either. This required several of them to be lifted physically by Officer [redacted] and myself, carried up a short flight of steps and placed in a wheelchair and wheeled into the #1650 area for identification. As I recall Father [redacted] did comply somewhat as he stepped from the wagon, walked up the steps, and loudly proclaimed to members of the press that were in the immediate area that this is under protest and that he wanted them to know that he was not going along, that this was under protest. But he did walk up the steps and sit in the wheelchair. Daniel Berrigan did come out of the wagon on his own, advised myself verbally that he was having back problems, that he would come along with us under protest and not of his own free will. He insisted that I know that but he did in fact walk up the steps and into building #9 and Space #1650, on his own and did not need help. This process was going on and seven (7) of the eight (8) individuals had been taken inside. I was then advised by District Attorney [redacted] and also Chief of Police Reedel that [redacted] who was in the wagon and not taken out, was not to be. I was told that this process was over and that they were to be returned to Upper Merion Police Station for further processing. They were placed in police vehicles and transported back to Upper Merion Police Headquarters.

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Form #8	5. Page # 3	6. Officer [REDACTED]

The processing was completed and the preliminary hearing was held in front of District Justice Lawrence, a Montgomery County District Justice. The two (2) females were turned over to the Montgomery County Sheriff's Department for transported to another county prison that had facilities for females as Montgomery County does not. The six (6) male actors were transported by Officer [REDACTED] and myself to the Montgomery County Prison and lodged there. This transport was accomplished with no incidents.

b6
b7c

nss

TAPED

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident	2. Date of Report	3. Inc. #
DISTURBANCE	9 September 80	R9648
4. Victim	5. Address	
General Electric	Building #9 - 5th Avenue - King of Prussia	
6. Person interviewed in this report	7. Address	8. Phone
N/A		

On this date I was attending rollcall and received information from the desk of a disturbance at the General Electric building on 5th Avenue, at approximately 0653 hours. I responded along with Officer [redacted] Officer [redacted] Officer [redacted] and Officer [redacted]. As we arrived there were several people out front with signs, but there was no disturbance. We checked with the security guards and they advised us that the disturbance was at the rear of the building. We immediately went to the rear of the building where we saw two (2) people standing on the steps, chanting, along with six (6) other people who were standing just inside the front doors at the rear of the building. All were chanting about stopping the Mark V. There was no disturbance at that time. The security advised us that there was a disturbance and that the people were inside, and they wanted them arrested.

b6
b7c

We first arrested the two (2) people outside who were later identified as [redacted] and Daniel Berrigan. They were advised of their rights and placed in the police van. The other six (6) were standing just inside the doors. They also were advised of their rights and placed in the police van. They offered no resistance. While Officer [redacted] and Officer [redacted] started an investigation, I stood by at the outside of the van. Officer [redacted] and myself later transported the eight (8) individuals to the Upper Merion Police Station. As we arrived, several sympathizers, who were standing in front of the G.E. building, arrived at the Upper Merion Police Station. One (1) of them, later identified as [redacted] came up to the side and [redacted] said to him, "We got them good, we got some of the cones." [redacted] then walked around to the rear of the police station and continued walking away. [redacted] and the others were then brought into the building and placed in two (2) separate rooms, of four (4) each.

nss

TAPED

CLEARED _____	UNFOUNDED _____
NOT CLEARED <u> X </u>	FILE _____

INVESTIGATING OFFICER

SUPERVISOR

Officer [redacted]

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE - BURGLARY	2. Date of Report 10 September 80	3. Inc. # R9648
4. Victim General Electric	5. Address Building #9 - 5th Avenue - King of Prussia	8. Phone
6. Person interviewed in this report N/A	7. Address	

On 9 September 80 at approximately 0710 reporting officer was advised by phone to report to the Upper Merion Police Station and investigate an incident that took place at the General Electric Company on 5th Avenue. Upon arrival at U.M.P.D. reporting officer was advised verbally of an incident that took place. I then processed a Daniel Berrigan by way of fingerprints and photographs and also a [redacted] [redacted] After completing this, reporting officer was assigned by Chief Reedel to proceed to the General Electric building for inspection of the premises and photography if necessary.

b6
b7c

After arriving at the G.E. building I was escorted to Section #1650 and security was present at that location and had roped off the entire area. Reporting officer then photographed the scene as I observed it. It was a work area containing various machinery, desks and reference books. On work tables were conical shaped metal cylinders and other steel machine pieces. I observed what appeared to be blood splattered over the entire area, four (4) yellow plastic baby bottles and seven (7) hammers. The hammers were spread out with one (1) on the floor, two (2) on a work bench near the conical shaped cylinders, three (3) on a lid of an open container adjacent to that work bench and one (1) was on a metal box adjacent to the work bench. This entire area was photographed with approximately twenty (20) frames of film.

Shortly thereafter I was introduced to several Federal Bureau of Investigation agents and they stated that they wished to examine the scene also. I then left the scene intact and returned to U.M.P.D. where I assisted with the processing and paper preparation for criminal complaints charging the individuals with various crimes. At approximately 1530 hours each of the eight (8) individuals were brought singularly into the detective division of the Upper Merion Police Department and examined for possible stains that would be compatible with that which was found at the scene. The shoes of all eight (8) individuals were removed, tagged by Officer [redacted] and prior to the shoes being removed, I photographed each one at a distance that would allow the photograph to show the feet up through and including their head. I then also recorded the following in regards to a description and the clothing that they were wearing.

#1 Philip Berrigan - wearing brown slacks, dark blue jacket, a blue and white shirt, black shoe-lace tied shoes. He had gray hair and a thin build.

#2 Daniel Berrigan - wearing dark blue pants, dark blue shirt with a goldish colored pattern on it, brown work shoes. He had grayish black hair and thin build.

#3 Elmer Maas - wearing tan khakis, dark blue hooded jacket, dark blue T-shirt and brown work boots. He was a white male with brown hair.

#4 Ann Montgomery - wearing dark blue sweater, red slacks, light blue jacket. She was a white female, short grayish hair, with glasses. Also wearing blue and white sneakers.

CLEARED _____	UNFOUNDED _____	INVESTIGATING OFFICER	SUPERVISOR
NOT CLEARED <u>X</u>	FILE _____	Detective [redacted]	

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident DISTURBANCE - BURGLARY	2. Date of Report 10 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Form #8	5. Page # 2	6. Officer [REDACTED]

#5 [REDACTED] - wearing a dungaree jacket, dungarees, dark brown shoes which appeared to be scuffed. She is a white female, dark brown hair wearing glasses. b6 b7C

#6 [REDACTED] - wearing tan pants, tan jacket, white shirt, white sneakers with blue stripes. He is a white male, dark hair, beard and mustache.

#7 [REDACTED] wearing dungarees, blue shirt, brown work boots. He is a white male with beard and brown hair.

#8 [REDACTED] wearing a priest garb, black pants, black shirt, Roman collar, He is a white male, sandy hair, clean shaven wearing brown shoes.

Photographic report was submitted and copies of prints to made up for case file.

nss

TAPED

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

R 9648

1. Incident BURGLARY	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Inc. # 1234
4. Victim General Electric Company	5. Address 5th Avenue - King of Prussia - Pa.	
6. Person interviewed in this report See Below	7. Address	8. Phone

At U.M.P.D. this date I assisted with the investigation by processing the following actors involved in this incident:

[redacted]
Elmer Maas
Ann Montgomery
[redacted]
Philip Berrigan

b6
b7C

Later this date, Montgomery County Detective [redacted] and myself, did interview General Electric Sergeant of Security, [redacted] at U.M.P.D. This interview was put on tape and will be transcribed at a later date. Detective [redacted] and I then proceeded to General Electric Building #9 on 5th Avenue. Upon arrival there we conducted interviews with the following persons:

[redacted] manager of shop operations
[redacted] maintenance employee
[redacted] maintenance employee
Captain Chester Drobeck, security man
Patrolman [redacted] security man

Interviews with these individuals were recorded on tape and will be transcribed at a later date. The only exception to this was the interview with Patrolman [redacted]. He is a black male, age [redacted] residing at [redacted] in Philadelphia. He stated that at approximately 0655 hours on the morning of the incident, he was on duty at location. As he was walking the corridor, heading towards the Non-destructive Test area he noticed a white male dressed in a uniform similar to that of a priest. This white male was kneeling on the floor and appeared to be praying. Patrolman [redacted] informed this white male that he was in a restricted area and that he would have to leave. At that point Patrolman [redacted] escorted this white male into the rear lobby area where he and Sergeant [redacted] then placed this white male out the back door. Patrolman [redacted] then returned to the N.D.T. area, where he assisted other G.E. employees escorting the remainder of the group into the rear lobby area. At that point he remained with this group until the arrival of U.M.P.D.

Later this date I was supplied with a search warrant which was initiated by Detective [redacted]. This search warrant was for a 1978 Ford sedan, Maryland registration [redacted] which was registered to Father [redacted] one (1) of the actors in this incident. At the time of my obtaining this search warrant I was also informed that this vehicle was presently parked on the lower rear parking lot of U.M.P.D. At 1830 hours I executed the search warrant on this vehicle. Assisting in the search was U.M.P.D. Officer [redacted]. Also on hand as a witness was Assistant District Attorney [redacted]. Seized during this search were the following items:

1) Security brand spiral notebook, blue in color. This item was seized from the front seat of the vehicle.

2) One (1) leaflet referring to G.E. This item was seized from the rear seat

CLEARED _____ UNFOUNDED _____
NOT CLEARED x FILE _____

INVESTIGATING OFFICER

SUPERVISOR

Detective [redacted]

[Signature]

CONTINUATION FORM

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident BURGLARY	2. Date of Report 9 September 80	3. Incident # R9648
4. Continuation of Form #8	5. Page # 2	6. Officer [redacted]

area of the vehicle.

3) One (1) small typed note referring to G.E. This item was also seized from the rear seat of this vehicle.

The aforementioned items were retained by U.M.P.D. and form #9 was initiated. At the conclusion of the search I was approached by [redacted] white male, DOB [redacted] of [redacted] He stated that he was the operator of this vehicle, and he does have permission from [redacted] to operate it.

A copy of the search warrant was delivered to [redacted] prior to the search and a copy of the inventory will be delivered to him at a later date, as he is incarcerated in Montgomery County Prison.

CASE OPEN

nss

TAPED

b6
b7c

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident	2. Date of Report	3. Inc. #
Criminal Trespass	9-9-80	R-9648
4. Victim	5. Address	
General Electric Co.	King of Prussia, Pa.	
6. Person interviewed in this report	7. Address	8. Phone

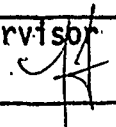
Reporting officer on this date, 9-9-80, fingerprinted one of the actors in this incident. She was then returned to the Detention Cell to await arraignment by the District Court. Photo #3295 was also taken.

b6
b7c

Cleared _____ Unfounded _____
Not Cleared _____ File _____

Investigating Officer

Supervisor



SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

UPPER MERION TWP. POLICE

1. Incident	2. Date of Report	3. Inc. #
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF - BURGLARY - ETC.	18 September 80	R9648
4. Victim	5. Address	
General Electric	5th Avenue - King of Prussia - Pa.	
6. Person interviewed in this report	7. Address	8. Phone
N/A		

On Monday, 15 September 80, a hearing was heard at the auditorium of Upper Merion Township on the charges against the eight (8) actors in this case.

District Justice Donald O. Riehl presided, and for the prosecution was District Attorney [redacted] and Assistant District Attorney [redacted]. Defense was Esq. [redacted].

b6
b7c

Testimony was offered by [redacted] Sergeant Drobeck and Sergeant [redacted].

The charges of aggravated assault, 2702; Terroristic threats, 2706; Harassment, 2709; false imprisonment, 2903; and unlawful restraint, 2902, were dismissed and all other charges were bound over for common pleas court.

Bail remained the same
Case pending

CLEARED _____ UNFOUNDED _____
NOT CLEARED X FILE _____

INVESTIGATING OFFICER

SUPERVISOR

Detective [redacted]

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
175 WEST VALLEY FORGE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: September 9, 1980
TIME: 3:13 p.m.

Statement of Captain Chester Drobeck, General Electric Security, taken on Tuesday, September 9, 1980 at 3:13 p.m. at General Electric Company on 5th Avenue, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania. Interview conducted by Detective [REDACTED] Upper Merion Township Police Department in the presence of Detective [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Montgomery County Detectives.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] Can you give your full name, home address and phone number?

DROBECK: Chester A. Drobeck, 3011 Walton Road in Plymouth Township, Norristown, Pennsylvania. Phone number at home is Ta8-8693.

[REDACTED] Can you give me your age Captain?

DROBECK: My age is sixty-two (62).

[REDACTED] With whom are you employed and in what capacity?

DROBECK: I am employed with General Electric Re-Entry Systems Department and I am the Captain in charge of security and plant protection here at C.C. & F.9, 751 5th Avenue.

[REDACTED] I am going to call your attention to early this morning. Can you describe exactly what happened?

DROBECK: At approximately 6:50 a.m. I received a call from the rear lobby from Sergeant [REDACTED] who was on duty at the perimeter door at the rear lobby. He stated to me that two (2) priests and another group just forced their way into the building and I asked him to repeat that again and he said that two (2) priest and another group forced their way into the building. I immediately hung up and as I hung up [REDACTED] manager in manufacturing, was entering the main lobby and I stated to him, [REDACTED] I will need your help, you better come with me." We proceeded to the high-bay area. As we opened the double doors leading into this area we heard this clanging and clattering which sounded like someone beating metal against metal. We looked at one another and stated, "What the hell is that." We proceeded down the passageway in almost a run and got to the tool inspection area which is on the way, and noticed that there was a group inside the area, with hammers, beating on hardware that was in the area or the room.

[REDACTED] Approximately how many people and if you can recall what sex and race were they?

DROBECK: Approximately six (6) people were in the room. I noted that there was one (1) female and the rest were males, that is what I noticed.

[REDACTED] Did you later . .

DROBECK: I immediately upon seeing that they were destroying the hardware with their hammers, physically grabbed the left hand of one (1) of the culprits and turned his right hand up his back. He dropped the hammer and I physically put him against the table which is a work bench.

September 9, 1980

[] Can you physically describe this man, age, height, hair color, and such?

b6
b7C

DROBECK: The individual was a male, white, wearing a navy blue jacket. His hair was graying, salt and pepper, skinny, wearing dark trousers.

[] Approximately what age was he?

DROBECK: About 45 or 50.

[] After you had him under control, what happened next?

DROBECK: I yelled out, "Everybody move over to the right, against the tables." When I said that there was two (2) men and one (1) woman in front of me, that's when I noticed they broke out plastic bottles, about half pint bottles. They started throwing this red liquid all over the tables, the desks, which there were folders and paper work laying on the desks and tables. They also threw some of this red liquid over one (1), some of the hardware.

[] Did you finally get them gathered together in this N.D.T. area?

DROBECK: Yes, they all moved to their right against the tables and I stated to [] who was present, "Let's get them to the rear lobby." I took the man who was in front of me and said, "Come with me," and the rest followed out into the passageway. As we were going towards the rear lobby in this passageway the third man, incidentally I was bringing up the rear of the group, the third man in front of me noted a folder laying on top of one (1) of the white container cans, which had a "secret" label tacked onto it. He grabbed it and began to tear it in two (2). At the same time I lunged for him to grab the folder out of his hand, which I did.

[] Can you describe this man who took this document?

DROBECK: This individual was approximately 6' tall, grayish salt and pepper type hair, thin, face was gaunt looking, and he could have been wearing a dark shirt or sweater.

[] Would you be able to identify this man if seen again?

DROBECK: Yes, I would.

[] So then you proceeded to escort this group to the rear lobby area?

DROBECK: We proceeded to the rear lobby area and I stated to Sergeant [] who was still at rear lobby and to [] "Keep this group here at the rear lobby, don't let them go out or back into the building. I will return in a few minutes." At that time I was at the rear lobby, headed for the main lobby, I called the Upper Merion Police and stated that we had a near riot and that I needed assistance. The officer stated after about three (3) seconds lapsed that they would be there as soon as possible. Approximately, I then returned to the rear lobby. Approximately five (5) to seven (7) minutes later the Upper Merion Police cars and van type vehicle arrived at the rear lobby. I exited through the rear lobby door and stated to Officer [] that I wanted this group arrested for trespassing and breaking in.

[] Were they then placed in their custody?

DROBECK: They were then placed in custody. Officer [] individually went to each person and told them that they were under arrest and to please come with him. They escorted them out to the van.

[] When you returned to the rear lobby area after notifying the Upper Merion Police, what if anything else did you notice?

DROBECK: Upon returning to the rear lobby from the main lobby, I noted that outside the rear lobby perimeter doors a male that was dressed like a priest, black trousers, black shirt, black jacket and a white female, like a Catholic priest would wear. He was singing along with the group that was singing inside the rear lobby.

[] This man was actually outside the doors?

DROBECK: Outside the doors, on the platform. There was alongside of him another tall gaunt or skinny looking gentleman with grayish type hair and a beard. He also was singing along with the priest.

[] Is there anything else that you would like to add to this statement?

DROBECK: No, there is nothing else that I could add.

[] How far did you go with your formal education?

DROBECK: I graduated from senior high school.

[] Can you read, write and understand the English Language?

DROBECK: Yes, I do.

[] Will you be willing to testify to this statement if need be?

DROBECK: Yes, I will.

[] Is everything given in this statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge?

DROBECK: Absolute truth and the best of my knowledge.

[] Prior to coming to work this morning did you have any alcoholic beverages or drugs?

DROBECK: No, I did not.

[] Are you presently under any type of medication?

DROBECK: Yes, I am.

[] What medication is that?

DROBECK: In January I had four (4) by-passes in my heart and I am presently on a blood pressure pill, Catapres, a noxin pill which is a heart regulator and a Lasec pill which is a fluid derretic.

[] Do you fell that any of these pills effected your handling or recall of this incident?

DROBECK: I did not take any pills this date until approximately noon time.

[] Statement concluded at 3:30 p.m.

Is the information in this four (4) page statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief? _____

Was this statement given of your own free will and accord without any promises or threats? _____

Are there any corrections in the statement that you wish to make? _____

Will you now sign the statement and initial each of the four (4) pages? _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

CASE: R9648

CHESTER DROBECK, CAPTAIN

WITNESS

WITNESS

nss

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
175 WEST VALLEY FORGE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: September 9, 1980

TIME: 1:50 p.m.

Statement of [redacted] taken on September 9, 1980 at the Operational Manufacturing Center General Electric at 1:50 p.m. Interview conducted by Detective [redacted] Montgomery County Detectives in the presence of Detective [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department.

b6
b7C

What is your full name?

[redacted]

What is your age and date of birth?

[redacted]

Where do you reside?

[redacted]

Are you employed?

I am employed by the General Electric Company.

In what capacity?

I am the shop operations manager for the Operational Manufacturing Center.

Where geographically do you work?

I work in Building #9 in the Cabot, Cabot and Forbes Industrial Park in King of Prussia, Upper Merion Township.

Were you working on September 9, 1980?

I had arrived for work at approximately 6:45 a.m. on September 9, 1980.

What is your business telephone?

My business telephone is 962-1314.

What is your home telephone?

[redacted]

Upon your arrival at work on the morning of September 9, 1980 did you notice anything unusual?

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Yes, as I got out of my truck which I had parked in the parking lot, I was walking across the parking lot and a car was coming down into the parking lot and I noticed that there was a person with a priest's or a minister's garb sitting in the front seat. I struck me as being odd that anyone with a minister's garb would be coming and going behind the building where I worked.

Can you describe that vehicle to me?

I'm sorry I can't. I can't remember what the vehicle was. I know that it was a medium sized car, but I don't know what make it was or even what color it was. I believe it was light brown but I'm not sure.

Can you tell me if it was a new or older model?

It was not a newer car. It was at least five (5) or seven (7) years old.

What else, if anything did you observe?

I noticed that there were three (3) people sitting in the front seat and at least two (2) in the back. I think there were three (3) but I am not sure.

Where did you go then?

I then walked across the parking lot and down the front steps and into the front of the building.

When you entered the building, were those people still in the vehicle?

I have no idea, they had gone down around back of the building.

Upon entering the building, where did you go?

I came in the front lobby and when I walked in the front door, the phone was ringing and guard picked up the phone.

And who is that?

Captain Chester Drobeck of our security force.

Did you hear any of the conversation or talk with him?

I heard him say, "They what?" "They forced their way in." Then he said, "I'll be right there." And with that he hung up the phone. He then said to me, and he knows me very well and knows my position, he said, "Some people just forced their way into the back of the building and they have gone into the N.D.T. area."

With that what did you do?

I said, "Come on lets go, we got to get there." So we started to the area at a very fast walk.

Did you see or hear anything unusual on your way there?

After we had gone about one-hundred feet (100') we went through a big double door and I heard at that time a banging of somebody hitting something made out of metal, very loud banging.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Could you tell where it was coming from?

I had a very good idea that it was coming from the Non-Destructive Test area.

Did you finally reach that area?

We got to the area and I came through a side door and I saw three (3) men and a woman beating on hardware with hammers.

Where was that?

In the N.D.T., Non-Destructive Test area.

Did you see anyone else in that area?

Beside my eye, I knew there was other people there, I can't, I didn't see them other than just realize they were there.

Did you approach these people?

I approached the three (3) men and the woman beating on the hardware and said, "Okay put your hammers down, stop, stop beating on the hardware." I can't exactly remember my words but it was to that effect.

What happened at that time?

The one (1) man turned with a hammer in his hand in an upraised position and I said, "If you swing at me I'll break you neck."

How far away from you was he?

Three (3) to four (4) feet.

Where was the hammer?

It was in an upraised position, in his right hand, about shoulder level.

Was he facing you?

He was partially turned towards me.

He was looking at you?

Yes, he was looking at me, no question about that.

Did he say anything to you?

He did not say a word.

Could you describe this man to me?

He was about 6'1" to 6'2", medium build maybe 180 pounds, close cropped hair, had a light gray beard, very close cut beard, maybe a quarter of an inch long, and had alot of gray in it. Not a very heavy man.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Can you describe the other persons that were around him?

There was a younger man, approximately 25 to 30, about 5'7", dark beard, full beard, darkish hair, khaki pants on, light brown or khaki T-shirt, I'm not sure on that. He had sneakers or running type shoes on, I remember that. He was probably about 160 or 170 pounds.

How about the other people there?

There was a woman pounding on a piece of tooling. She was youngish, I would say 25 to 30, in that range. She was fairly short, 5'2" and maybe weighed 110 to 115 pounds. Medium brown hair. She had a red T-shirt on, dungarees and a sweater of some kind on, but she must have taken it off because next time I saw her she had it off.

Okay, describe the other male subjects.

There was an older male, about 6', thin features, close cropped grayish hair, I would say in his fifties. Medium build, not heavy in any way, about 170 to 180 pounds. Other than that, I can't say very much about him. He was clean shaven. There was another man there who was in his late forties, early fifties. He had a beefy fat, not real fat, but he didn't have thin features. He had light brown very thin hair which was a little below his ears. He had working clothes on, I can't really describe them. He had a large nose. There was another older woman there. I can't describe her but she was probably in her late forties or early fifties. That's about all I can think of now.

Once you instructed these people to put down their hammers, did they do that?

Yes, they did. They put the hammers down.

When this first subject you confronted, raised the hammer to you, did you feel frightened?

I thought he was going to hit me, yes.

After the hammers were placed down, what did the group do?

I told all of the people to get over on one (1) side of the room and told them to stand there while Captain Drobeck, who was with me, called the police.

Did they comply with your instructions?

Yes they did. They got over on one (1) side, formed a circle, held hands, started chanting singing.

Totally, how many people did you observe in the room?

Seven (7).

Can you break them down for me as to sex?

Five (5) white males, and two (2) white females.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

For how long a period of time did this group remain in you N.D.T. lab?

I am not exactly sure, but I would say no longer than ten (10) minutes.

Would that be ten (10) minutes after you arrived on the scene?

Ten (10) minutes after I arrived on the scene.

Where did the group go next?

After we had called the police, I had talked to the Captain and said that we ought to put them out in the rear lobby where we can get them altogether and keep an eye on them. We then took them out of the room and started down the hall to the back lobby.

Did they go as a group?

They all went as a group.

Was there any resistance?

No resistance that I could see other than the fact that one (1) of the people grabbed a piece of planning off a piece of hardware sitting in the hall and apparently ripped it up. I saw the Captain of the guards and this man struggle with the piece of paper.

Where was the group placed?

We placed them in the back lobby, against the wall and waited for the police to arrive.

What did you do then?

At that time I had other duties so I told the Captain I was going to leave. He had enough people to take care of everything. And I had to come back and get the rest of my job started for the day.

Have you had a chance to examine or observe the damage to your tool inspection area?

Yes I have.

Can you give me an estimate on what you believe the damage in that area to be?

I can't tell you exactly but I can estimate it as well over \$10,000.

What kind of instruments are in that area?

There are very, very close tolerance gauges, fixtures, tools, non-destructive x-ray equipment, N.D.T. which is equipment for looking at hardware and seeing whether it is bonded properly, whether we have voids in our bonding processes. There are classified material stored in another part of the room. Classified tools, fixtures and very very extremely delicate, expensive area.

Do you have anything else you would like to add to this statement?

No I don't believe so. I can't think of anything else.

How far did you go in school?

I went through two (2) years of college in New York.

Can you read, write and understand the English Language?

Yes, I can.

Prior to coming to work, on your route to work, did you consume any alcoholic beverages or take any drugs?

No I did not.

Are you on any medication?

No I am not.

Is everything you have told us in this statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief?

To the best of my knowledge, yes.

Would you be willing to testify to the facts contained in this statement?

Absolutely.

Statement is concluded at 2:07 p.m.

Is the information contained in this six (6) page statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief? _____

Was this statement given of your own free will and accord, without any promises or threats? _____

Are there any corrections in the statement that you wish to make? _____

Will you now sign the statement and initial each of the six (6) pages? _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

CASE: R9648

WITNESS

WITNESS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
175 WEST VALLEY FORGE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: September 9, 1980
TIME: 2:35 p.m.

Statement of [redacted] taken on Tuesday, September 9, 1980 at 2:35 p.m. at Building #9, General Electric, 5th Avenue, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania. Interview was conducted by Detective [redacted] of the Upper Merion Township Police Department in the presence of Detective [redacted] Montgomery County Detectives.

b6
b7c

What is your name?

[redacted]

Where do you live?

[redacted]

What is your home phone number?

[redacted]

And your age?

[redacted]

With whom are you employed and in what capacity?

General Electric as a tool maker.

And where exactly are you employed?

OMC Building #9.

Is that on 5th Avenue in King of Prussia?

Yes, 5th Avenue.

I am going to call your attention to this morning, which would be the morning of September 9, 1980. Can you describe what happened?

Well, I got to work at my usual time. About 6:55 a.m. I pulled into the parking lot and a car pulled in along side of me, but slightly ahead. Five (5) people got out of it, who I did not recognize.

What is the description of this car?

I really couldn't tell you what kind of car it was.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

And you say five (5) people got out of the car. Can you describe any of these five (5) people?

No I can't.

What about their sex or race?

Well I only took notice to the one (1) woman.

Can you describe her?

No.

Then what happened?

Well the five (5) of them went in front of my car and I got out of my car and I started to go into the building. [redacted] hollered at me, "Your lights are on," so I went back to my car to turn off my lights. I got back out of my car again, I took notice to a commotion in the lobby.

How far were you at that time from the rear lobby area?

I think my car is the forth car from the door.

Then what happened?

Well as soon as I heard the commotion I thought I better get the license plate number. So I memorized the license number on the car that had pulled in beside me.

Can you recall that license number now or any portion of it?

I can recall the first three (3) letters, which were [redacted] but I can't recall the numbers.

What happened next?

I went into the lobby and the sergeant was at the desk and I told him the license number of the car, I had remembered it then.

Did you notice anyone in or around the car in the parking lot?

Well, while I was getting the license number, somebody, a man got into the front of the car and drove that off and a Volkswagen drove off behind him.

Can you describe the man who got in the original car?

No I can't.

Do you know if he was white or black?

I know he was white.

Can you describe this Volkswagen?

All I can tell you is that it was a Beetle with a Pennsylvania license.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

What about the driver of that car? Can you describe him?

I think it was a white male.

Then what happened?

Well I went from there into the lobby and I gave the sergeant the number, and while I was in the lobby Patrolman [redacted] was leading out this man in a priest's garb.

Can you describe this man's age, height and weight?

He was heavier and taller than me, I think.

Which would put him at what size?

About 5'11" maybe 170 pounds.

Then what happened?

I just took notice that [redacted] was trying to lead him out and he was trying to give [redacted] a piece of paper, saying, "Take this and at least see what we are trying to do." I then walked on into the building.

Where did you go once you got inside the double doors?

Well I heard the commotion over in the tool inspection area so I went over to see what was happening and when I got there there was five (5) of them, in a group, and it looked as though they were holding hands and the one (1) guy would say something and then they would all repeat after him. I think it was two (2) sentences they kept on repeating over and over.

Do you remember what those sentences were?

No, I don't. I think they said something about getting rid of the Mark XII A.

Do you remember what any of those people look like or whether they were females or males and white or black?

I didn't take notice to any color.

How long did you stay there and view them?

Maybe two (2) or three (3) minutes.

And then what did you do?

I went back to my work station. There was one (1) guy back there and I told [redacted] what was going on. I said, "Have you seen them?" and I sat down and read my paper.

So you didn't see any of them for the rest of the day?

No.

Is there anything else that you would like to add to this statement?

Nothing that I know of.

How far did you go in school?

To twelfth grade.

Can you read, write and understand the English Language?

Yeah, I hope so.

Would you be willing to testify to everything that you have given us today?

Yes.

Prior to coming to work this morning, did you have any alcoholic beverages or drugs?

No sir.

Are you under any medication at this time?

No

Interview concluded at 2:41 p.m.

Is the information in this four (4) page statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief? _____

Was this statement given of your own free will and accord without any promises or threats? _____

Are there any corrections in the statement that you wish to make? _____

Will you now sign the statement and initial each of the four (4) pages? _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

CASE: R9648

WITNESS

WITNESS

nss

UUPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
175 WEST VALLEY FORGE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: September 9, 1980
TIME: 2:51 p.m.

Statement of [redacted] taken at General Electric on September 9, 1980 at 2:51 p.m. Interview was conducted by Detective [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department, in the presence of Detective [redacted] Montgomery County Detectives.

b6
b7C

Can you give me your full name and address?

Do you have a home phone number?

And your age?

With whom are you employed and in what capacity?

I am employed by General Electric Company as a tooling specialist, and I've been here almost twenty (20) years.

And where do you do all of your work during the day?

Right in Building #9, in the shop areas.

Calling to your attention, earlier this morning; can you explain exactly what happened?

Well upon my arrival at work I noticed a car that I hadn't seen usually in the morning, when I get there. It had Maryland tags and I noticed alot of people getting out and moving at a rapid pace towards the back of the building. As I got out of my car and approached the building, I heard some yelling, "You can't go in there, stop, stop," and a priest was overpowered by the group. They entered the building and upon my entrance I saw a priest, or what I thought looked like a priest, scuffling with the guard. It looked to me like he was trying to get a phone out of his hand.

Which guard was this?

Sergeant [redacted] I yelled and the priest relaxed his grip on him and he knelt down. and started to say that all he wanted to do is have a service. So I saw that that was under control so I ran in, inside the shop area, where I heard a loud noise, and I followed the noise to a group of people banging on hardware, government hardware, with hammers in the tool inspection area, non-destructive tests.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Can you estimate how many people were in that room?

I thought six (6) or seven (7). Combination of men and woman. I saw that and then I decided that I better head to the main lobby for assistance or at least let the people know that this was going on, not knowing that Sergeant [redacted] had already gotten through to them. As I started to run up the hall, I saw [redacted] coming with the Captain of patrol and we all entered the room when at the time [redacted] was yelling and the Captain and the pounding proceeded for about another ten (10) or fifteen (15) seconds. They dropped their hammers where some more blood was being thrown, I presume it was blood, a red substance, and I was asked to keep an eye on them as Captain Drobeck was going to get some more assistance. So all I did was hold a man for about ten (10) or fifteen (15) seconds, which I really didn't have to do as he wasn't trying to escape. Whereupon the group gathered into a circle, started singing some kind of chants, I would imagine religious songs.

Then what did you do?

I stayed in the area until the Upper Merion Police arrived and the other patrolman helped escort these people out the rear lobby.

When you originally came into the N.D.T. area did you see hammers in each one (1) of their hands?

I thought most of them had hammers, yes.

And each one (1) of them were actually pounding on equipment?

Yes. I could identify about probably three (3) whom I would remember the faces of, actually hammering. I believe there were six (6) hammers.

Can you describe these three (3) people? Lets start with the man whom you originally put the bear-hug on.

He was about 6'2" or 6'1", about 200 pounds, middle forties, light hair, longish. Another one was about 6'1" and had something wrong with his chest as it looked as though his chest was protruding on one side, maybe about late fifties in age, short graying hair. A woman who was about 5'7" or 5'8", 120 pounds, a necklace, maybe a cross around her neck. And other various people who I really couldn't say was hammering on anything.

Those are the three (3) whom you actually remember?

Yes, those are the three (3).

Can you recall exactly which ones were spilling blood?

Well the one I had grabbed, after laying his hammer down, as I was holding him I noticed his left arm moving at a rapid pace, which I discovered shortly after looking down that he was throwing blood all over the floor.

What kind of container did he have?

They were plastic baby bottles.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7C

Is there anything else that you would like to add to this statement?

The only thing that I guess I could add is that to me in my opinion, was that they looked like they knew what they were after and where exactly to go to get this particular item.

How far did you go with formal education?

I had a high school education and I did attend evening college but never got my degree.

Can you read, write and understand the English Language?

Yes, I can.

Prior to coming to work this morning did you have any alcoholic beverages or drugs?

No, I did not.

Are you presently under any medication?

No.

Would you be willing to testify to the facts in this statement in court?

Yes, I would.

Statement concluded at 3:00 p.m.

Is the information contained in this three (3) page statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief? _____

Was this statement given of your own free will and accord without any promises or threats? _____

Are there any corrections in the statement that you wish to make? _____

Will you now sign the statement and initial each of the three (3) pages? _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

CASE: R9648

WITNESS

WITNESS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
175 WEST VALLEY FORGE ROAD
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: September 9, 1980
TIME: 12:21 p.m.

Statement of [redacted] taken on Tuesday, September 9, 1980 at 12:21 p.m. at the Upper Merion Township Police Department, Detective Division. The statement was conducted by Detective [redacted] Montgomery County Detectives, in the presence of Detective [redacted] Upper Merion Township Police Department.

b6
b7C

Was is your full name?

[redacted]

What is your age and date of birth?

[redacted]

Where do you reside?

[redacted]

What county is that?

Delaware County.

What is you home telephone?

[redacted]

Are you employed?

Yes I am.

By whom?

General Electric.

What division and where is it located?

751 5th Avenue in King of Prussia.

Is that Upper Merion Township, Montgomery Count, Pennsylvania?

Yes.

What is your job there?

I am a sergeant of security.

How long have you been employed there?

Altogether with General Electric, twenty-two (22) years.

How long have you been a sergeant in the security division?

About thirteen (13) years.

Were you working anytime during Tuesday, September 9, 1980?

Yes I was.

And what were your hours that day?

11:00 p.m. until 8:00 a.m. - Monday night to Tuesday morning.

Where were you working?

At the present time I was working in the rear lobby of General Electric Building #9.

Is there a security post number there?

It's just called the rear lobby.

What are your duties at the rear lobby?

To check personnel entering the building. To see that they have proper identification and to check all briefcases and anything carried in.

Is this building open to the general public?

No it's not.

How may a person gain entry?

Well they have to register at the front, main lobby on 5th Avenue.

If is a person is an employee, may he come through that entrance?

If he has proper identification on him.

What identification purposes are used?

Picture badges.

Did anything unusual happen during your tour of duty on September 9th?

Yes it did. It happened at the rear lobby at about 6:50 in the morning. I opened up at about 6:45 a.m. and around 6:50 a.m. a male and female entered the building.

Prior to 6:45 were the doors locked?

Before 6:45, yes sir.

What happened after the male and female entered the building?

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

They tried to start conversation with me and they came real close. I tried to call the main lobby, Captain Drobeck and they stopped me from using the phone. The woman kept grabbing the phone and pushing down on the receiver while the male held me against the wall.

Had you ever seen these two (2) people before?

No, never.

Do you know if they were employees?

I know they're not employees.

Describe the man to me.

The man was about 5'11", 200 pounds, brownish colored hair, wearing black coat and pants and he had a collar on like a priest.

Did his dress reminde you of a minister or priest?

Yes it did.

How old was this subject?

He was in his fifties, I would think.

What color hair did he have?

Brown. Brownish color.

Did he tell you his name?

I don't remember whether he did or not, I wasn't paying too much attention to his conversation.

Describe the female to me.

She was about 5'7", thin, maybe about 130 to 135 pounds.. She was wearing glasses. Her hair was a kind of brown also.

How old was she?

I would say she was close to fifty, in that area.

How was she dressed?

She had maroon colored slacks. She had a jacket but I'm not sure whether it was blue. She told me she was a sister but she had plain clothes on.

Did she identify herself by name?

Not that I can remember.

Would you have any problem identifying either of these two (2) subjects, if you saw them again?

No sir.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Were either of these subjects carrying anything?

Not that I could see at the time.

What happened after they approached you at your station?

The man was holding me against the wall, the woman kept me from phoning.

Who were you attempting to phone?

Captain of patrol.

For what purpose?

To let him know that there were people, demonstrators, were in there.

Did you tell these subjects that they were not permitted in the building?

Yes I did.

What did they say to that?

Well they just kept, the man kept holding me and telling me that they were peaceful. While they were holding me up against the wall, six (6) other people, who were not employees, went into the doors, into the building.

Did these six (6) other people have anything on their person when they went by you?

Not that I could see.

Who was holding you up against the wall?

The priest.

Did you tell him that you did not want to be held against the wall, and did you tell him to let go of you?

Yes I did. I told him, in fact I even tried to get away from him.

How was he holding you?

By the arms, upper arms.

Did he use anything other than his own physical force to hold you?

No sir.

Can you describe the six men who went past?

No. There was one (1) woman, but the rest of them had their heads turned in a way that I couldn't see.

Could you tell the race of these persons?

They were all white.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

In other words, there were five (5) white males, and one (1) white female?

Yes.

After they went passed your station, what did you do?

Well the man was still holding me and the woman went in also. And after she got in the building, the man left go of me and he went in, and he knelt down in the hallway like he was going to pray.

Did you see where the second six (6) subjects went? Correction, where the six (6) subjects went?

No I couldn't on account of the double doors. They close automatically.

Did you see where the woman, who was initially holding you with the man, did you see where she went?

No I didn't for the same reason.

Did you see where the man dressed as a priest went?

Yes, when I was sure there was no one in the rear lobby, I opened the door to take a look in and I saw him kneeling there.

Where was he kneeling?

All the way up the hallway. Right in the hallway where it connects with the rear lobby hall.

Could you see what he was doing?

Well he was looking in one way, and he was kneeling and it looked like he was going to pray.

Did you have any indication at all where the other seven (7) people might be at that time?

No I didn't. The only thing I knew was that somebody was making an unusual noise, banging, like someone hitting tin.

Could you tell where that was coming from?

No I couldn't.

Was that a noise that was normal for that part of the building, or that time of day?

No it is not. We don't have that kind of noise at all in there that I know of.

What did you do then?

I called the Captain in the main lobby and told him that the people were in the building, and he responded.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Did he come to your station?

No, he went to where the banging was coming from.

Did you see him go there?

No I didn't.

He told you he went there?

Yes.

What did you do after you called the Captain?

I stayed at my post and locked the doors so that nobody else could get in.

Is that part of your orders, to stay at your post?

Yes it is.

And what did you observe after that?

I observed Patrolman [redacted] general electric employee, escort the priest out to the lobby and when he did the priest knelt down in the lobby there and took a hammer out of his pocket and layed it on the floor. He wouldn't get up and leave the building, so we picked him up and put him on the outside of the doors, and locked him out there.

Were any members of the Upper Merion Police Department there at that time?

No sir.

What happened then?

Patrolman [redacted] escorted another man out to the lobby and outside the double doors and he stood next to the priest.

What happened next?

The Captain was escorting the other six (6) out from inside the building, to the lobby and they just stood around in a circle, like a half circle and started singing religious songs.

Was this inside the building?

Yes, in the rear lobby, inside.

Were these subjects eventually escorted outside the building?

Yes, they were escorted out by Upper Merion Police. They were told individually that they were under arrest, and put in a vehicle.

How long was it from the time this group formed a circle and began to sing till the arrival of police officers?

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Approximately three (3) or four (4) minutes.

What did you observe when the police officers arrived?

Just that they came in and told them that they were under arrest, there was alot of commotion around there. Everybody was there.

After the police officers had arrested the demonstrators and taken them away, did you ever get a chance to observe where they had gone?

Yes, I did.

And when was that?

Right after I secured my post, about 7:35 a.m.

And where did you go?

I went inside the building, to go back to the main lobby to make out a report. In the process I saw the room where they had been, it was roped off.

What is the number or name of this room?

X-ray room is the only name that I know it by.

Does it have a number?

I don't remember the number right now.

Were you able to observe in the room?

Yes I looked inside the room and observed some of the damage that was done.

What did you see?

I saw the one (1) piece of metal that they had hit with hammer and put holes in it and blood, I don't know what kind of blood it was, all over the floor and paper work.

Have you seen the interior of that room prior to this incident?

On my tour of duty, yes.

At any time that you saw this room, was it ever in the same condition as when you saw it this morning?

No, it wasn't.

Do you have anything further to add to this statement?

No sir.

How far did you go in school?

To eight (8th) or ninth (9th) grade.

September 9, 1980

b6
b7c

Can you read, write and understand the English Language?

Yes, I can.

At any time during your shift, did you consume any alcohol or take any drugs?

No sir.

Are you on any medication?

No sir.

Do you have any vision problems?

No sir, I wear glasses.

Has everything you have told us in this statement been true and correct to the best of your knowledge, and belief?

Yes sir, it has.

Would you be willing to testify to the facts that you have given us in this statement?

Yes, I will.

This statement is concluded at 12:42 p.m.

Is the information contained in this eight (8) page statement true and correct to the best of your knowledge and belief? _____

Was this statement given of your own free will and accord, without any promises or threats? _____

Are there any corrections in the statement that you wish to make? _____

Will you now sign the statement and initial each of the eight (8) pages? _____

DATE: _____

TIME: _____

CASE: R9648

WITNESSES

WITNESSES

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT: ..

NAME BERRIGAN, Daniel
AND 220 West 98th Stret
ADDRESS New York, New York
White Male Date of Birth: Unknown

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

attest 9/9/80
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice,



CRIMINAL COMPLAINT (POLICE)

Donald O. Rich

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09
1300 Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia, PA



COMPLAINT NUMBER	YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER
Complaint Numbers if Other Participants			
INCIDENT NUMBER	UCR NO.	DTN	
R-9648			

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

DEFENDANT: VS.

NAME BERRIGAN, Daniel
AND 220 West 98th Street
ADDRESS New York, New York
White Male

R.S.A. Date of Birth: Unknown
A.K.A.

Montgomery County Detective

of Upper Merion Township Police Department
(Identify department or agency represented and political subdivision)
175 West Valley Forge Road
residing at King of Prussia, PA

do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:

- (1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or,
☐ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as

☐ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and, therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at Upper Merion Township
King of Prussia (Place Political Subdivision)

in Montgomery County on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM
Participants were (If there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant):

See attached sheet.

- (2) The acts committed by the accused were: (A)

See attached sheet.

all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly,
or in violation of See attached sheet of the Act of

or the Ordinance of
(Political Sub-division)

- (3) I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge.

September 9, 1980, 197x 80, before F. J. Lawrence

Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1980, 197x 80, the affiant above named who, being duly sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.

AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1980, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.

38-01-09
(Magisterial District)

F. J. Lawrence (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)

- (A) Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor the statute allegedly violated need be cited, nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.

WAIVER
(Rule 140)

On _____, 197____, I appeared before _____
Magisterial District _____, who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.

(Defendant)

(Attorney for Defendant)

(Address of Attorney)

R.9 848

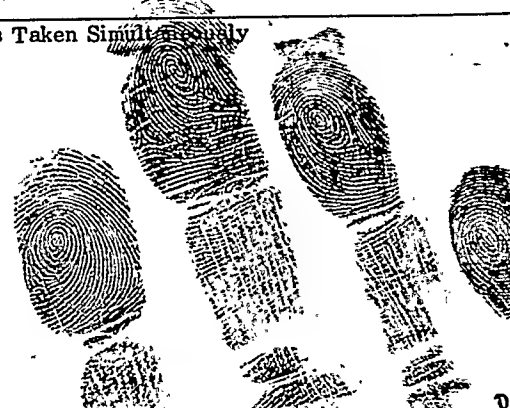
R-84 (Rev. 2-22-77)

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle Berrigan Daniel		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK Sex M Fingerprint Classification		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406 Signature Date Title
Arrest No. (OCA) 3290	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached. Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously 

If additional space is needed, check ☐ and continue on reverse side of this form.

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

#3

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last)		Name (First)		Name (M.)		Day of Week		Date		Time		UMPD Incident #			
BERRIGAN		DAMEL		(UNK)		TUESDAY		9-9-80		0700		5948			
Address						City		State		Phone: Home		Business			
220 W. 98th ST NY						10025 NYC.		NY		UNK		UNK			
Date of Birth		Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn		Eyes	Skin Tone		Scars-Marks			
UNK		M	CAUC	5'11	165	BLK+GRAY SHORT		BROWN	FAIR		NONE				
Place of Birth				Social Security #		Married () Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality					
UNK				UNK		Single () Widowed ()		UNK		UNK					
Offense				PCC#		Date of Offense		Place of Offense		Type of Drug					
BURGLARY				3502, 3503, 3304		9-9-80		GE BLDG 5th AVE		UNK					
CRIMINAL TRESPASS				MVC#											
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF				ORD#											
Arresting Officer		Day of Week		Date		Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest		Search by:		Date		Time	
[Redacted]		TUES		9-9-80		0715		[Redacted]		[Redacted]		9-9-80		0715	
Processing Officer		Date		Time		UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date - Time - Officer		Rights Cert. Signed					
[Redacted]		9-9-80		0830		3290		9-9-80 0715 [Redacted]		REFUSED					
Actors Associates				Actors Occupation				Actors Employer - Address							
UNK				UNK				UNK							
Operators # & State		Expires		Military Branch		Military #		FBI #		PSP #		OTN			
UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK			
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA PD RECORD CHECK		HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK									
UNK		NEGATIVE		UNK		UNK									
Fingerprint Classification (FPC)															

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Citation #		Held at UMPD Cell #		Released Date & Time		Next of Kin		Next of Kin Notified	
		from to						Date time	
Property Impounded		Location		Form #9		Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice		Bail & Bondsman	
Commitment Time - Date				Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location					
Witnesses Necessary				Address				Phone: Home Business	

REMARKS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSED

UMPD INCIDENT # _____

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	_____	_____
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	_____	_____
3. Do you want to remain silent?	_____	_____
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	_____	_____
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	_____	_____
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	_____	_____
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	_____	_____

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence.

9-9-80 0820
Date Time

Signature -- Witness

REFUSED
Signature -- Defendant

Signature -- Police Officer

b6
b7C

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME BERRIGAN, Philip
AND Baltimore, Maryland
ADDRESS White Male Date of Birth: Unknown

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

attest 9/9/80
Francis J. Lawrence
Jr. Justice



CRIMINAL COMPLAINT (POLICE)

Donald D. Rich

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09
1300 DeKalb Pike
King of Prussia, PA



COMPLAINT NUMBER	YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER
Complaint Numbers of Other Participants			
INCIDENT NUMBER	UCR NO.	DTN	
R-9548			

Montgomery County Detective

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

DEFENDANT: VS.
NAME ☐ BERRIGAN, Philip
AND Baltimore, Maryland
ADDRESS White Male
Date of Birth: Unknown

R.S.A.
A.K.A.

Upper Merion Township Police Department

(Name of Affiant)
(Identify Department of agency represented and political subdivision)
175 West Valley Forge Road
King of Prussia, PA

do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:

(1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or,☐ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as:

☒ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and, therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at Upper Merion Township
King of Prussia (Place/Political Subdivision)

in Montgomery County on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM

Participants were (If there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant):

See attached sheet.

(2) The acts committed by the accused were: (A)

See attached sheet.

all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly,
or in violation of See attached sheet (Section) of the Act of

or the Ordinance of (Political Sub-division)

(3) I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge.

September 9, 1980, before *[Signature]*

Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1980, the affiant above named who, being duly sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.

[Signature] (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)

AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1980, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.

38-01-09
(Magisterial District)

[Signature] (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)

(A) Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor the statute allegedly violated need be cited, nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated by itself be sufficient. In a summary case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.

WAIVER
(Rule 140)

On September 9, 1980, I appeared before _____
Magisterial District _____ who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.

(Defendant)

(Attorney for Defendant)

(Address of Attorney)


b6
b7c

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle Berrigan Philip		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK Sex M Fingerprint Classification		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature Date Title
Arrest No. (OCA) 3297	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached. Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously  PB.

If additional space is needed, check ☐ and continue on reverse side of this form.

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

#4

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last)		(First)		(M.)		Day of Week	Date	Time	UMPD Incident #		
BERRIGAN		PHILIP				TUESDAY	9-9-80	0654	R-9648		
Address				City			State	Phone: Home		Business	
BALTIMORE MD.							UNK	UNK			
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn	Eyes	Skin Tone	Scars-Marks		
UNK	UNK	M	CAUC	5'10	175	GRAY SHORT	BLUE	FAIR	NONE		
Place of Birth			Social Security #		Married () Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality		
UNK			UNK		Single UNK Widowed ()		UNK		UNK		
Offense			PCC#		Date of Offense		Place of Offense		Type of Drug		
BURGLARY			3502, 3503, 3304		9-9-80		GENERAL ELECTRIC BLDG				
CRIMINAL TRESPASS			MVC#				5TH AVE K. off.				
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF			ORD#								
Arresting Officer		Day of Week	Date	Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest		Search by:		Date	Time
[REDACTED]		TUESDAY	9-9-80	0715		G.E. BLDG. 5TH AVE		[REDACTED]		9-9-80	0715
Date		Time	UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date		Time		Officer	Rights Cert. Signed	
9-9-80		1130	3297		9-9-80		0715		[REDACTED]	REFUSED	
Associates			Actors Occupation			Actors Employer - Address					
UNK			UNK			UNK					
Operators # & State		Expires	Military Branch		Military #	FBI #	PSP #	OTN			
UNK		UNK	UNK		N/A	UNK	UNK				
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA PD RECORD CHECK			HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK				
UNK		NEGATIVE		UNK			UNK				
Fingerprint Classification (FPC)											

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Station #	Held at UMPD Cell #	Released Date & Time	Next of Kin	Next of Kin Notified
	from to			Date time
Property Impounded	Location	Form #9	Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice	Bail & Bondsman
Commitment Time - Date		Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location		
Witnesses Necessary		Address		Phone: Home Business

REMARKS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSED

UMPD INCIDENT # R-9648

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	_____	_____
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	_____	_____
3. Do you want to remain silent?	_____	_____
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	_____	_____
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	_____	_____
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	_____	_____
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	_____	_____

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence.

9-9-80 0820
Date Time

Signature -- Witness

REFUSED
Signature -- Defendant

Signature -- Police Officer

b6
b7C

BERRIGAN, PHILIP

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME

AND

ADDRESS White Male
Date of Birth: Unknown

b6
b7C

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

Attest 9/9/80
Francis J. Lawrence
District Attorney



CRIMINAL COMPLAINT - POLICE JOHN D. RIEHL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09 300 DeKalb Pike Upd of Prussia, PA		 COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA	
Complaint Number _____ YEAR _____ TYPE _____ NUMBER _____ Complaint Number if Other Participants _____		INCIDENT NUMBER UCR NO. _____ OTN _____ R-9648	
Defendant _____ NAME _____ AND ADDRESS _____ White Male Date of Birth: Unknown R.S.A. _____ A.K.A. _____		County _____ on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM	
Participants were (if there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant): See attached sheet.			
The acts committed by the accused were: (A) See attached sheet.			
all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly or in violation of <u>See attached sheet</u> of the Act of _____ Ordinance of _____			
I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges _____ September 9, 1980, before <u>J. Lawrence</u>			
Personally appeared before me on <u>September 9, 1980</u> , the affiant above named who, being duly sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.			
<u>James J. Lawrence</u> (SEAL) Issuing Authority			
AND NOW, on this date <u>September 9, 1980</u> I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and _____ executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.			
<u>James J. Lawrence</u> (SEAL) Issuing Authority			
Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor the statute allegedly violated need be cited, nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.			
WAIVER (Rule 140) On _____ 197 I appeared before _____ who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.			
(Defendant) _____ (Attorney for Defendant) _____ (Address of Attorney) _____			

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSED

UMPD INCIDENT # R-9648

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	_____	_____
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	_____	_____
3. Do you want to remain silent?	_____	_____
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	_____	_____
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	_____	_____
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	_____	_____
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	_____	_____

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence.

9-9-80 0820
Date _____
Signature -- Witness _____

REFUSED
Signature -- Defendant _____
Signature -- Police Officer _____

b6
b7C

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last)		(First)		(M.)		Day of Week	Date	Time	UMPD Incident #
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		TUESDAY	9-9-80	0654	R-9648
Address				City		State		Phone: Home Business	
[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		UNK	
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn	Eyes	Skin Tone	Scars-Marks
UNK		M	CAK	5'8"	160	BLK	BROWN	FAIR	NONE
Place of Birth			Social Security #		Married () Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality
UNK			UNK		Single () Widowed ()		UNK		UNK
Offense BURGULARY CRIMINAL TRESPASS CRIMINAL MISCHIEF			PCC# 3502, 3503, 3304 MVC# ORD#		Date of Offense		Place of Offense		Type of Drug
					9-9-80		GENERAL ELECTRIC BUILDING 5TH AVE K.O.P.		UNK
Arresting Officer		Day of Week		Date		Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest	
[REDACTED]		TUESDAY		9-9-80		0715		G.E. BLDG. 5TH AVE	
Processing Officer		Date		Time		UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date - Time - Officer	
[REDACTED]		9-9-80		0950		3295		9-9-80 0715 [REDACTED]	
Persons Associates				Actors Occupation		Actors Employer - Address			
				UNK		UNK			
Operators # & State		Expires		Military Branch		Military #		FBI #	
UNK				UNK		UNK		UNK	
PSP #		OTN		HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK					
UNK				UNK					
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA PD RECORD CHECK					
UNK		NEGATIVE		UNK					

Fingerprint Classification (FPC)

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Citation #	Held at UMPD Cell #	Released Date & Time	Next of Kin	Next of Kin Notified
	from to			Date time
Property Impounded	Location	Form #9	Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice	Bail & Bondsman
Commitment Time - Date		Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location		
Witnesses Necessary		Address		Phone: Home Business

REMARKS

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth <u>UNK</u> Sex <u>M</u> Fingerprint Classification _____		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature _____ Date _____ Title _____
Arrest No. (OCA) 3296	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached.
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously
If additional space is needed, check <input type="checkbox"/> and continue on reverse side		

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME

AND

ADDRESS White Male Date of Birth: Unknown

b6
b7C

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

Attas 9/9/80
Francis J. Gaurmel
District Justice



CRIMINAL COMPLAINT (POLICE)

Donald D. Riehl
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09
1300 DeKalb Pike
King of Prussia, PA



COMPLAINT NUMBER	YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER
Complaint Number if Other Participants			
INCIDENT NUMBER	UCR NO.	DTN	
R-9648			

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

b6
b7C

[Redacted] Montgomery County Detective
I, [Redacted] of Upper Merion Township Police Department

DEFENDANT
NAME [Redacted]
AND
ADDRESS White Male
Date of Birth: Unknown

(Identify defendant or group which was arrested and political subdivision)
residing at 130 West Valley Forge Road
King of Prussia, PA

R.S.A.
A.K.A.

- do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:
- (1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or,
 - ☐ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as

☒ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and, therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at Upper Merion Township
(Place Political Subdivision)

in Montgomery County on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM
Participants were: (If there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant):

- (2) The acts committed by the accused were: ☒
See attached sheet

all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly,
or in violation of See attached sheet (Section) of the Act of
or the Ordinance of (Political Sub-division)

- (3) I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I
have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge and information.

September 9, 1980, before [Redacted]

Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1980, the affiant above named who, being duly
sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set
forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.

AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1980, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and
executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.

38-01-09
(Magisterial District)

Francis J. Lawrence (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)
Francis J. Lawrence (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)

- ☒ Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor
the statute allegedly violated need be cited; nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary
case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.

WAIVER
(Rule 140)

On September 9, 1980, I appeared before [Redacted]
Magisterial District [Redacted] who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.

(Defendant)

(Attorney for Defendant)

(Address of Attorney)

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK Sex - M Fingerprint Classification _____		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature _____ Date _____ Title _____
Arrest No. (OCA) 3292	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached.
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 150px; width: 100%;"></div>

If additional space is needed, check ☐ and continue on reverse side

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

#5

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last) (First) (M.)			Day of Week		Date	Time	UMPD Incident #		
			TUESDAY		9-9-80	0700	R-9648		
Address			City		State	Phone: Home Business			
						UNK			
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn	Eyes	Skin Tone	Scars-Marks
UNK		M	Cauc	6'	180	DARK SHORT	BRN	FAIR	NONE
Place of Birth			Social Security #		Married () Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality
UNK			UNK		Single () Widowed ()		UNK		UNK
Offense			PCC#		Date of Offense		Place of Offense		Type of Drug
BURGLARY CRIMINAL TRESPASS CRIMINAL MISCHIEF			3502/3503/3304		9-9-80		G.F. Bldg 5th Ave		
MVC#			ORD#						
Arresting Officer			Day of Week		Date	Time of Arrest	Place of Arrest		Search by: Date Time
			TUES		9-9-80	0715	↑		9-9-80 0715
Processing Officer			Date	Time	UMPD PHOTO #	Advised Rights-Date - Time		Officer	Rights Cert. Signed
			9-9-80	0840	3292	9-9-80 0705			REFUSED
Actors Associates			Actors Occupation		Actors Employer - Address				
			UNK		UNK				
Operators # & State		Expires	Military Branch	Military #	FBI #	PSP #	OTN		
UNK		-	UNK	MA	UNK	UNK			
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA PD RECORD CHECK		HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK			
UNK		NEG		UNK		UNK			

Fingerprint Classification (FPC)

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Citation #	Held at UMPD Cell #	Released Date & Time		Next of Kin		Next of Kin Notified	
	from to					Date time	
Property Impounded		Location	Form #9	Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice			Bail & Bondsman
Commitment Time - Date			Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location				
Witnesses Necessary			Address			Phone: Home Business	

REMARKS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSEDUMPD INCIDENT # 129648

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	<u>yes</u>	_____
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	<u>yes</u>	_____
3. Do you want to remain silent?	<u>yes</u>	_____
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	<u>yes</u>	_____
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	<u>yes</u>	_____
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	<u>No</u>	_____
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	<u>No</u>	_____

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence. b6

9-9-80 0837

Date Time

REFUSED TO SIGN b7C
Signature -- Defendant

Signature -- Witness

Det. _____
Signature -- Police Officer

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME MAAS, Elmer H.
AND New York, New York
ADDRESS White Male Date of Birth: Unknown

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

attest 9/9/86

Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice



CRIMINAL COMPLAINT (POLICE)

Donald O. Rich

 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09
 1300 Dekalb Pike
 King of Prussia, PA.


COMPLAINT NUMBER	YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER
Complaint Number If Other Participants			
INCIDENT NUMBER R-8648	UCR NO.	OTN	

 [Redacted] Montgomery County Detective
 [Redacted]

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

DEFENDANT: VS;

 NAME MAAS, Elmer H.
 AND New York, New York
 ADDRESS White Male
 Date of Birth: Unknown
R.S.A.
A.K.A.
 I, [Redacted] (Name of Affiant)
 of Upper Merion Township Police Department
 (Identify department or agency represented and political subdivision)
 residing at 175 West Valley Forge Road
 King of Prussia, PA.

do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:

- (1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or,
☒ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as

☒ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and, therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
 with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at Upper Merion Township
 King of Prussia (Place Political Subdivision)

Participants were (if there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant):

- (2) See attached sheet.
 The acts committed by the accused were: (A)

See attached sheet.

 all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly
 or in violation of See attached sheet (Section) of the Act of (Sub-section)

or the Ordinance of (Political Sub-division)

- (3) I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I
 have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge

September 9, 1978, before [Redacted]

 Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1978, the affiant above named who, being duly
 sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set
 forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.

 AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1978, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and
 executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.

 38-01-09
 (Magisterial District)

- (A) Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor
 the statute allegedly violated need be cited; nor shall citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary
 case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.

WAIVER
(Rule 140)
 On September 9, 1978, I appeared before
 Magisterial District [Redacted] who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
 Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.

(Defendant)

(Attorney for Defendant)

(Address of Attorney)

UP CRIM FORM 78-POL-R133A (REV. 2/76)


ADDITIONAL COPY

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle Maas Elmer H.		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK. Sex M Fingerprint Classification		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature _____ Date _____ Title _____
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		
Arrest No. (OCA) 3293	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached.
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		
If additional space is needed, check <input type="checkbox"/> and continue on reverse side of this form.		Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously 

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

#6

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last)		(First)		(M.)		Day of Week		Date		Time		UMPD Incident #			
MAAS		FLUKE		H.		TUESDAY		9-9-80		0830		R9648			
Address						City		State		Phone: Home		Business			
UNK						UNK		VA		UNK		UNK			
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn		Eyes	Skin Tone	Scars-Marks					
UNK	UNK	M	CAUC	5'10	180	LT B.M. OVER 20 YEARS		BRN	FAIR	NONE					
Place of Birth			Social Security #			Married () Divorced ()			A.K.A.			Nationality			
UNK			UNK			Single () Widowed ()			UNK			UNK			
Offense			PCC#			Date of Offense			Place of Offense			Type of Drug			
BURGLARY			3502/3503/3304			9-9-80			G.E. Bldg 5th Ave			N/A			
CRIMINAL TRESPASS			MVC#												
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF			ORD#												
Arresting Officer		Day of Week		Date		Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest		Search by:		Date		Time	
		TUES		9-9-80		0715						9-9-80		0715	
Processing Officer		Date		Time		UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date - Time - Officer		Rights Cert. Signed					
		9-9-80		0910		3293		9-9-80 0715		REFUSED					
Actors Associates				Actors Occupation				Actors Employer - Address				b6			
				UNK				UNK				b7C			
Operators # & State			Expires		Military Branch		Military #		FBI #		PSP #		OTN		
UNK			-		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK				
NCIC Check			UMPD RECORD CHECK			PHILA PD RECORD CHECK			HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK						
UNK			MFC			UNK			UNK						
Fingerprint Classification (FPC)															

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Citation #	Held at UMPD Cell #	Released Date & Time		Next of Kin		Next of Kin Notified	
	from to					Date time	
Property Impounded	Location	Form #9	Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice			Bail & Bondsman	
Commitment Time - Date		Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location					
Witnesses Necessary		Address			Phone: Home Business		

REMARKS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSED

UMPD INCIDENT # 29648

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	_____	_____
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	_____	_____
3. Do you want to remain silent?	_____	_____
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	_____	_____
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	_____	_____
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	_____	_____
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	_____	_____

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence.

9-9-80
Date _____ Time _____

Refused
Signature -- Defendant

Signature -- Police Officer

b6
b7C

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME MONTGOMERY, Ann
AND 20 Washington Square N.
ADDRESS New York, New York
White Female Date of Birth: Unknown

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

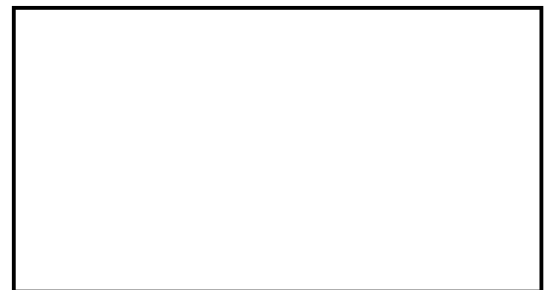
b6
b7c

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

Attest 9/9/80
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice



CRIMINAL COMPLAINT (POLICE)

Donald O. Rish

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09
1300 DeKalb Pike
King of Prussia, PA



COMPLAINT NUMBER	YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER
Complaint Numbers of Other Participants			
INCIDENT NUMBER	UCR NO.	OTN	

Montgomery County Detective

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

DEFENDANT: VS.

NAME ☐ MONTGOMERY, Ann
AND 20 Washington Square N.
ADDRESS New York, New York
White Female
Date of Birth: Unknown

R.S.A. AKA

of Upper Merion Township Police Department

residing at 176 West Valley Forge Road
King of Prussia, PA

do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:

- (1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or,
☐ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as

☐ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and, therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at Upper Merion Township
King of Prussia

Participants were (If there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant):
in Montgomery County on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM

(2) See attached sheet.
The acts committed by the accused were: (A)

See attached sheet.

all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly,
or in violation of See attached sheet of the Act of

or the Ordinance of
(3) Ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I
have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge

September 9, 1978 80, before *Francis J. Laidman*

Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1978 80, the affiant above named who, being duly
sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set
forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief

AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1978 80, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and
executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.

38-01-09
(Magisterial District)

Francis J. Laidman (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)

Francis J. Laidman (SEAL)
(Issuing Authority)

(A) Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor
the statute allegedly violated need be cited, nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary
set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.

WAIVER
(Rule 140)

On September 9, 1978, I appeared before
Magisterial District who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.

(Defendant)

(Attorney for Defendant)


(Address of Attorney)

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last / First Middle Montgomery Ann		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK Sex F Fingerprint Classification		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature _____ Date _____ Title _____
Arrest No. (OCA) 3294	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached.
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously  Am

If additional space is needed, check ☐ and continue on reverse side of this form.

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

#7

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last)		Name (First)		Name (M.)		Day of Week		Date		Time		UMPD Incident #			
MONTGOMERY		ANN		(SISTER)		TUESDAY		9-9-80		0654		R-9648			
Address						City		State		Phone: Home		Business			
20 WASHINGTON SQ. N.						NEW YORK		CA		UNK					
Date of Birth		Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn		Eyes	Skin Tone		Scars-Marks			
UNK			F	CAUC	5'7	120	BRN GRAY SHORT		HAZEL	FAIR		NONE			
Place of Birth				Social Security #			Married ()		Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality		
UNK				UNK			Single ()		Widowed ()				UNK		
Offense				PCC#			Date of Offense		Place of Offense			Type of Drug			
BURGLARY				3502/3503/3304			9-9-80		GENERAL ELECTRIC BUILDING						
CRIMINAL TRESPASS				MVC#					5TH AVE. K off.						
CRIMINAL MISFEITANCE				ORD#											
Arresting Officer		Day of Week		Date		Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest		Search by:		Date		Time	
		TUESDAY		9-9-80		0715		G.E. Bldg. 5TH AVE				9-9-80		0715	
Processing Officer		Date		Time		UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date		Time		Officer		Rights Cert. Signed	
		9-9-80		0925		3294		9-9-80		0715				YES	
Persons Associates				Actors Occupation			Actors Employer - Address								
				UNK			UNK								
Operators # & State		Expires		Military Branch		Military #		FBI #		PSP #		OTN			
UNK		N/A		N/A		N/A		UNK		UNK					
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA PD RECORD CHECK		HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK									
		NEGATIVE		UNK		UNK									

Fingerprint Classification (FPC)

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Arrestation #		Held at UMPD Cell #		Released Date & Time		Next of Kin		Next of Kin Notified	
		from _____ to _____						Date _____ time _____	
Property Impounded		Location		Form #9		Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice		Bail & Bondsman	
Commitment Time - Date		Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location							
Witnesses Necessary		Address				Phone: Home		Business	

REMARKS

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSED

UMPD INCIDENT # R-9648

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>
3. Do you want to remain silent?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	<u>✓</u>	<u>AM</u>

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence.

9-9-80 0826
Date Time

[Signature Box]
Signature -- witness

Ann Montgomery
Signature -- Defendant

[Signature Box]
Signature -- Police Officer

b6
b7C

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME

AND

ADDRESS White Female Date of Birth: Unknown

b6
b7c

Participants involved in this incident were:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5. [REDACTED]
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8. [REDACTED]

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

Attest 9/9/80

Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice



10:30 PM 1980

CRIMINAL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 88-01-09
King of Prussia, PA

Complaint Number 1-75-123-456789
Complaint Numbers of Other Participants
Incident Number 1-75-123-456789
UCR NO.
OTN

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEFENDANT: [Redacted] VS. [Redacted]
NAME AND ADDRESS [Redacted]
Date of Birth: Unknown
R.S.A.
A.K.A.

Montgomery County Detective
[Redacted]
of Upper Merion Township Police Department
175 West Valley Forge Road
King of Prussia, PA
do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:
(1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or
☐ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as
☐ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and, therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at [Redacted]
King of Prussia in [Redacted] County on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM
Participants were [Redacted] if there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant;
See attached sheet.
(2) The acts committed by the accused were: (A)
See attached sheet.
all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly
or in violation of See attached sheet and [Redacted] of the Act of [Redacted]
or the [Redacted] Ordinance of [Redacted]
(3) I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I
have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge, information and belief, and that
September 9, 1980, before [Redacted]
Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1980, the affiant above named who, being duly
sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set
forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.
[Redacted]
AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1980, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and
executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.
[Redacted]
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor
the statute allegedly violated need be cited, nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary
case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.
WAIVER
(Rule 140)
On [Redacted], 197 [Redacted], I appeared before
Magisterial District [Redacted] who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
Complaint; and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.
(Defendant's Signature)
(Address of Attorney for Defendant)
CRIM FORM 75-POL-123-A-REV. 2/76

ADDITIONAL COPY

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

WARNINGS TO BE GIVEN ACCUSED

UMPD INCIDENT # R-9648

We have a duty to explain to you and to warn you that you have the following legal rights:

- A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.
- B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.
- C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.
- D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.
- E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY ACCUSED

	<u>RESPONSE</u>	<u>INITIALS</u>
1. Do you understand that you have a right to keep silent and do not have to say anything at all?	_____	_____
2. Do you understand that anything you say can and will be used against you?	_____	_____
3. Do you want to remain silent?	_____	_____
4. Do you understand that you have a right to talk with a lawyer before we ask you any questions?	_____	_____
5. Do you understand that if you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will not ask you any questions until a lawyer is appointed for you?	_____	_____
6. Do you want either to talk with a lawyer at this time or to have a lawyer with you while we ask you questions?	<u>No</u>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px;"></div>
7. Are you willing to answer questions on your own free will, without force or fear, and without any threats or promises having been made to you?	_____	_____

CERTIFICATION

b6
b7C

I hereby certify that the foregoing warning and consent were read by me to the below signatory, that he/she also read it and has affixed his/her signature hereto in my presence.

9-9-80 0820
Date Time

Signature -- witness

REFUSED
Signature -- Defendant

Signature -- Police Officer

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

#8

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last)		(First)		(M.)		Day of Week	Date	Time	UMPD Incident #		
						TUESDAY	9-9-80	0656	R-9648		
Address				City		State		Phone: Home		Business	
								UNK			
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn	Eyes	Skin Tone	Scars-Marks		
UNK	UNK	F	CAUC	5'6"	115	BLK. EAR LATH	BROWN	FAIR	NONE		
Place of Birth			Social Security #		Married () Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality		
UNK			UNK		Single () Widowed ()		UNK		UNK		
Offense			PCC#		Date of Offense		Place of Offense		Type of Drug		
BURGLARY CRIMINAL TRESPASS CRIMINAL MISCHIEF			3502, 3503, 3304		9-9-80		GENERAL ELECTRIC BUILDING 5TH AVE. K.O.P.		N/A		
MVC#			ORD#								
Arresting Officer			Day of Week		Date		Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest		
			TUESDAY		9-9-80		0715		G.E. BLDG. 5TH AVE		
Processing Officer			Date		Time		UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date - Time - Officer		
			9-9-80				3295		9-9-80 0715		
Actors Associates			Actors Occupation		Actors Employer - Address				Rights Cert. Signed		
			UNK		UNK				REFUSED		
Operators # & State		Expires		Military Branch		Military #		FBI #		PSP #	OTN
UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK	
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA. PD RECORD CHECK		HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK					
UNK		NEGATIVE		UNK		UNK					
Fingerprint Classification (FPC)											

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Citation #	Held at UMPD Cell #	Released Date & Time		Next of Kin		Next of Kin Notified	
	from to					Date time	
Property Impounded	Location	Form #9	Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice			Bail & Bondsman	
Commitment Time - Date		Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location					
Witnesses Necessary		Address				Phone: Home Business	

REMARKS

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK Sex F Fingerprint Classification		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature Date Title
Arrest No. (OCA) 3295	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached.
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 150px; width: 100%;"></div>

If additional space is needed, check ☐ and continue on reverse side of this formb6
b7c

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
VS.

DEFENDANT:

NAME
AND

ADDRESS

White Male Date of Birth: Unknown

b6
b7c

Participants involved in this incident were:

1.
2.
3. BERRIGAN, Daniel
4. BERRIGAN, Philip
5.
6. MAAS, Elmer H.
7. MONTGOMERY, Ann
8.

The acts committed by the accused were VIOLATIONS OF THE PA. CRIMES CODE:

1. Burglary Section 3502
2. Criminal Trespass Section 3503
3. Criminal Conspiracy Section 903
4. Disorderly Conduct Section 5503
5. Criminal Mischief Section 3304
6. Simple Assault Section 2701
7. Aggravated Assault Section 2702
8. Terroristic Threats Section 2706
9. Recklessly Endangering Another Person Section 2705
10. Harassment Section 2709
11. False Imprisonment Section 2903
12. Criminal Coercion Section 2906
13. Unlawful Restraint Section 2902

SEE ADDITIONAL ATTACHED SHEETS FOR AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE.

Attest 9/9/80
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice

CRIMINAL COMPLAINT (POLICE)

Donald O. Riehl

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 38-01-09
 1300 DeKalb Pike
 King of Prussia, PA



COMPLAINT NUMBER	YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER
------------------	------	------	--------

Complaint Numbers of Other Participants

INCIDENT NUMBER	UCR NO.	OTN
R-9648		

Montgomery County Detective

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

DEFENDANT:

NAME

AND

ADDRESS

R.S.A.

A.K.A.

WHITE MALE

Date of Birth: Unknown

(Name of Affiant)
 of Upper Merion Township Police Department

(Identify department or agency represented and political subdivision)
 residing at 175 West Valley Forge
 King of Prussia, PA

do hereby state under oath or affirmation, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief:
 (1) ☒ I accuse the above named defendant, who lives at the address set forth above or;
 (2) ☒ I accuse an individual whose name is unknown to me but who is described as:

☐ his nickname or popular designation is unknown to me and; therefore, I have designated him herein as John Doe;
 with violating the penal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at Upper Merion Township
 King of Prussia (Place Political Subdivision)

Participants were (if there were participants, place their names here, repeating the name of above defendant):
 in Montgomery County on or about September 9, 1980 0650 AM

(2) The acts committed by the accused were: (A)
 See attached sheet.

all of which were against the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and contrary to the Act of Assembly,
 or in violation of See attached sheet (Section) of the Act of (Sub-section)
 or the Ordinance of (Political Sub-division)

(3) I ask that a warrant of arrest or a summons be issued and that the accused be required to answer the charges I
 have made. I swear to or affirm the within complaint upon my knowledge of
 September 9, 1980, before J. Lawrence

Personally appeared before me on September 9, 1980, the affiant above named who, being duly
 sworn (affirmed) according to law, signed the complaint in my presence and deposed and said that the facts set
 forth therein are true and correct to the best of affiant's knowledge, information and belief.

AND NOW, on this date September 9, 1980, I certify the complaint has been properly sworn to and
 executed before me, and that there is probable cause for the issuance of process.

38-01-09
 (Magisterial District)

(A) Set forth a summary of the facts sufficient to advise the defendant of the nature of the offense charged. Neither the evidence nor
 the statute allegedly violated need be cited, nor shall a citation of the statute allegedly violated, by itself, be sufficient. In a summary
 case, set forth a citation of the specific section and sub-section of the statute or ordinance allegedly violated.

WAIVER
(Rule 140)

On September 9, 1980, I appeared before
 Magisterial District who delivered to me a copy of the foregoing
 Complaint, and I hereby waive preliminary hearing and consent to be bound over to court.

(Defendant)

(Attorney for Defendant)

(Address of Attorney)

KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

UMPD INCIDENT # R29648

A. You have a right to remain silent and do not have to say anything at all.

B. Anything you say can and will be used against you in court.

C. You have a right to talk to a lawyer of your own choice before we ask you any questions and, also, to have a lawyer here with you while we ask questions.

D. If you can not afford to hire a lawyer and you want one, we will see that a lawyer is obtained for you free of charge before we ask you any questions.

E. If you are willing to give us a statement, you have a right to stop any time you wish.

INITIALS

- No

b6
b7C

Signature -- Police Officer

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE

2

ARREST REPORT

Name (Last) (First) (M.)			Day of Week		Date		Time		UMPD Incident #		
			TUESDAY		9-9-80		0740		29648		
Address			City		State		Phone: Home		Business		
									UNK		
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Race	Ht.	Wt.	Hair - How Worn	Eyes	Skin Tone	Scars-Marks		
UNK		M	Cauc	6'1"	190	SHORT GREY	BLU.	MED			
Place of Birth			Social Security #		Married () Divorced ()		A.K.A.		Nationality		
UNK			UNK		Single () Widowed ()		UNK		UNK		
Offense			PCC#		Date of Offense		Place of Offense		Type of Drug		
BURGLARY CRIMINAL TRESPASS CRIMINAL MISCHIEF			3502, 3503, 3304 MVC# ORD#		9-9-80		6E BURE 504 AVE		UNK		
Arresting Officer		Day of Week		Date		Time of Arrest		Place of Arrest		Search by: Date Time	
		TUES		9-9-80		0715				9-9-80 0715	
Processing Officer		Date		Time		UMPD PHOTO #		Advised Rights-Date - Time - Officer		Rights Cert. Signed	
		9-9-80		0945		3291		9-9-80 0715		YES.	
Actors Associates			Actors Occupation			Actors Employer - Address					
			UNK			UNK					
Operators # & State		Expires		Military Branch		Military #		FBI #		PSP # OTN	
UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK		UNK	
NCIC Check		UMPD RECORD CHECK		PHILA PD RECORD CHECK		HOME JURISDICTION RECORD CHECK					
UNK		NEGATIVE		UNK		UNK					
Fingerprint Classification (FPC)											

REMARKS

DISPOSITION

Detention #	Held at UMPD Cell #	Released Date & Time	Next of Kin	Next of Kin Notified
	from to			Date time
Property Impounded	Location	Form #9	Arraignment Time-Date - District Justice	Bail & Bondsman
Commitment Time - Date		Preliminary Hearing Date - Time - Location		
Witnesses Necessary		Address		Phone: Home Business

REMARKS

FINAL DISPOSITION REPORT

Leave Blank

Note: This vital report must be prepared on each individual whose arrest fingerprints have been forwarded to the FBI Identification Division without final disposition noted thereon. If no final disposition is available to arresting agency, also obtain subject's right four finger impressions on this form, complete left side and forward the form when case referred to prosecutor and/or courts. Agency on notice as to final disposition should complete this form and submit to: Director, FBI, Washington, D. C. 20537, Attention: Identification Division.

(See instructions on reverse side)

FBI No.		Final Disposition & Date (If convicted or subject pleaded guilty to lesser charge, include this modification with disposition.)
Name on Fingerprint Card Submitted to FBI Last First Middle <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		
If FBI No. Unknown, Furnish: Date of Birth UNK Sex M Fingerprint Classification _____		
State Bureau No. (SID No.)		
Contributor of Fingerprints (Include complete name and location of agency, together with ORI number.) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406		This Form Submitted By: (Name, Title, Agency, City & State) UPPER MERION TWP. P. D. 175 W. VALLEY FORGE RD. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. 19406 Signature _____ Date _____ Title _____
Arrest No. (OCA) 3291	Date Arrested or Received 9/9/80	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT ORDERED EXPUNGEMENT: Return Arrest Fingerprint Card to Contributing Agency; Certified or Authenticated Copy of Court Order Attached.
Offenses Charged at Arrest Burglary Criminal Trespass Criminal Mischief		Right Four Fingers Taken Simultaneously <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 150px; width: 100%;"></div>

If additional space is needed, check ☐ and continue on reverse side of this formb6
b7C

1. The actor did willfully, maliciously, feloniously and burglariously enter without license or privilege a certain building or occupied structure, to wit; General Electric Building #9, King of Prussia, Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania or separately secured or occupied portion thereof, which said premises were not then open to the public, the property of the General Electric Corporation, with the intent to commit a crime therein.

2. The actor did, knowing that he was not licensed or privileged to do so, enter or gain access by subterfuge or surreptitiously remain in the General Electric Company, Building #9, King of Prussia, Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

3. The actor did with the intent of facilitating or promoting the commission of the crimes of burglary, criminal trespass, criminal conspiracy, disorderly conduct, criminal mischief, simple assault, aggravated assault, terroristic threats, recklessly endangering another person, harassment, false imprisonment, criminal coercion and unlawful restraint, agree with

[redacted] Daniel Berrigan, Philip Berrigan, [redacted] Elmer H. Maas, Ann Montgomery and [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] that they, or one or more of them, would engage in conduct, to wit; the unlawful entry into General Electric Building #9 and the destruction of private property within Building #9, the assault of [redacted] and [redacted] and the uttering of threats to said persons, and with the false imprisonment and unlawful restraint of [redacted] which constitutes said crime.

4. The actor did with the intent to cause public inconvenience, annoyance or alarm or reckless create a risk thereof create a hazardous and physically offensive condition acting as follows: that the actor did enter the General Electric Building #9, King of Prussia, Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County and did damage property and cause inconvenience to the employees of the General Electric Company, which act served no legitimate purpose of the actor.

5. The actor did damage tangible property of one General Electric Company intentionally, recklessly or by negligence in the employment of physical force and did cause pecuniary loss in excess of \$5,000.00.

6. The actor did attempt by physical force to put one [redacted] and one [redacted] in fear of imminent serious bodily injury.

7. The actor did attempt to cause bodily injury to one [redacted] with a deadly weapon to wit; a hammer.

8. The actor did threaten to commit the crime of aggravated assault with the intent to terrorize one [redacted] and [redacted] in reckless disregard of the risk of causing such terror or inconvenience.

Assuring Authority
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice



9. The actor did knowingly and recklessly engage in conduct which places or may place another person in damage of death or serious bodily injury.

10. The actor did with the intent to harass, annoy or alarm another person, to wit; the actor engaged in a course of conduct and repeatedly committed acts which alarmed and seriously annoyed other persons and which served no legitimate purpose.

11. The actor did knowingly restrain one [redacted] unlawfully so as to interfere substantially with his liberty.

12. The actor did with felonious intent unlawfully restrict the freedom of action of one [redacted] to the detriment of said [redacted] and threaten to commit the crimes of assault, burglary, criminal trespass, criminal conspiracy, disorderly conduct and criminal mischief.

13. The actor did knowingly restrain one [redacted] unlawfully in circumstances exposing him to the risk of serious bodily injury.

b6
b7c

*Issuing Authority
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice*



AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE

On September 9, 1980, at approximately 6:50 A.M., at Building #9 of the General Electric Company complex, located on Fifth Avenue, Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, eight (8) individuals subsequently identified by police as [redacted] BERRIGAN, Daniel; BERRIGAN, Philip; [redacted] MAAS, Elmer H.; MONTGOMERY, Ann and [redacted] entered, without permission, the rear lobby at the aforesaid building.

b6
b7c

[redacted] manager of shop operations at General Electric, upon arriving at work at approximately 6:45 A.M. noticed a vehicle with six (6) individuals, including a priest in the front seat. The presence of the priest caught [redacted] attention, and his attention was heightened when he observed a Volkswagen in poor condition following the vehicle. [redacted] parked his vehicle and went into General Electric Building #9, working his way toward the rear of the building. He found Captain Drobek, head of security at General Electric, and Captain Drobek was receiving a call from his personnel alerting him to a problem in the rear area. [redacted] then responded to that area with Captain Drobek.

Upon entering the building, the defendants confronted [redacted] a security employee, in the rear lobby and physically forced their way in to this area. Subsequently, six (6) of the individuals left the lobby area and continued through the interior of the building, entering a door into Space #1650, which houses a laboratory involved in experimental government defense development.

While the six (6) individuals went to that area almost immediately, defendant, [redacted] physically grabbed [redacted] the security guard, and held him against his will, not allowing him to alert other security officials. The restraint placed against [redacted] was unlawful, against his will, and restricted his freedom of action, and interfered with his liberty.

A second defendant, identified as Ann Montgomery, physically aided defendant [redacted] by grabbing the telephone and the hand of [redacted] when he attempted to alert other security personnel of General Electric. The defendant Ann Montgomery later left the lobby area and joined her fellow defendants in the interior of the building.

The six (6) defendants who immediately went to the interior of the building have been identified as Daniel Berrigan, Philip Berrigan, [redacted] Elmer Maas, [redacted] and [redacted]. Upon entering the vicinity of Space #1650 of the General Electric building #9, which area contains classified governmental materials, the aforementioned six (6) individuals Philip Berrigan, Daniel Berrigan, [redacted] Elmer Maas, [redacted] and [redacted] and later joined by Ann Montgomery, threw a red substance which is believed to be blood about the area; and willfully and maliciously damaged and destroyed equipment by repeated hammer blows. The estimated damage to the property of General Electric is known to be in excess of \$10,000.00, and could possibly be as high as \$40,000.00.

While the parties were destroying the equipment in the area mentioned above, [redacted] and several fellow employees who heard the pounding and viewed the defendants striking the said property, appeared in the area and ultimately forced the seven (7) individuals to leave the area and return to the lobby.

Issuing Authority
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice



At the time that [redacted] confronted the individuals in the aforementioned area, [redacted] threatened to strike [redacted] by raising a hammer in a threatening manner which he held in his hand. This conduct placed [redacted] in fear of immediate serious bodily injury. The defendant [redacted] also stated that he and his fellow defendants would, "Shut down building #9".

b6
b7c

The actions of all eight (8) of the defendants involved in this incident was the result of an agreement between the said persons that they would engage in criminal conduct at the General Electric Company property. All eight (8) of the individuals engaged in overt acts in pursuance of this agreement.

The eight (8) individuals are all members of the ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY, and by their own design, they and other individuals, distributed printed materials which showed their agreement to commit what they called "CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE" at the General Electric Company property. Philip Berrigan handed one of these leaflets to Officer [redacted] of the Upper Merion Township Police Department. (A copy of this printed material is attached to this statement of Probable Cause.)

According to [redacted] the eight (8) individuals entered the lobby area of Building #9 together. Two (2) defendants mentioned above, [redacted] and Ann Montgomery, remained with [redacted] while the other six (6) defendants continued as a group in to the interior of the building.

Officer [redacted] of the Upper Merion Township Police Department responding to the scene noticed the presence of all eight (8) of the aforementioned defendants at the rear of General Electric Company Building #9. Det. [redacted] observed in the area of Space #1650 in the interior of the building extensive damage to the property and equipment and papers contained in that area. The damage included destruction caused by blunt objects as well as the scattering of a red substance believed to be blood over the floor and equipment and other property of the General Electric Company contained therein. In addition Detective [redacted] viewed a number of hammers of differing variety scattered in the area of [redacted] and there about, and a number of containers appearing to be baby bottles scattered in and around the same area. These bottles contained a residue of a red liquid believed to be blood. Neither the hammers nor the bottles are the property of General Electric Company. These are the same hammers which General Electric employees, including [redacted] and [redacted] observed the defendants use in destroying the aforementioned property.

This information received from General Electric employees and fellow police officers is believed by me to be true and correct based on our personal observations of the scene which includes the damage to the General Electric property in the area of Space #1650 in Building #9; the presence of blood, hammers, and bottles, and the admitted intention of these eight (8) defendants as evidenced by a leaflet taken by Officer [redacted] from defendant Philip Berrigan, and upon the additional observations of other police officers who were at the scene including the defendants' being detained inside the building.

Issuing Authority
Francis J. Lawrence
District Justice



On Sept. 11, 1980, The inked fingerprint impressions of the following persons were turned over to Special Agent [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b6
b7c

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted]
3. [redacted]
4. Daniel Berrigan
5. Ann Montgomery
6. Elmer Maas
7. [redacted]
8. Phillip Berrigan

Received by [redacted]

Date 9/11/80

Released by [redacted]

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD -- UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. Owner <u>UNKNOWN</u>	2. Address	3. Inc. # <u>R-9648</u>
4. Where Property Was Found <u>1978 Ford</u>	5. Date <u>09-09-80</u>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>
MD# 		Inventory Number ^{b6} ^{b7C}

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

	BIN
A. <u>ONE "SECURITY" Spiral Notebook, blue in cl.</u>	
B. <u>ONE LEAFLETS REFERRING TO G.E.</u>	
C. <u>ONE SMALL TYPED NOTE RE: G.E.</u>	
D.	
E.	
F.	
G.	
H.	
I.	
J.	
K.	
L.	
M.	
N.	
O.	
P.	
Q.	
R.	
S.	
T.	
U.	

9. Reporting Officer <u>DET.</u> 	10. Property Custodian
--	------------------------

11. Disposition of Property and Date
DELIVERED TO: SA FBI Jansdale, R
Date: & Time: 9/10/80 3:50pm

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD -- UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. [Redacted]	2. Address UNK	3. Inc. # R-9648
4. Where Property Was Found ON PERSON	5. Date 9-9-80	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>

Inventory Number

[Redacted]

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

BIN

- A. SNEAKERS + PANTS
- B. _____
- C. _____
- D. _____
- E. _____
- F. _____
- G. _____
- H. _____
- I. _____
- J. _____
- K. _____
- L. _____
- M. _____
- N. _____
- O. _____
- P. _____
- Q. _____
- R. _____
- S. _____
- T. _____
- U. _____

9. Reporting Officer	10. Property Custodian
----------------------	------------------------


11. Disposition of Property and Date

GIVEN TO :

[Redacted]

S.A. FBI, Lansdale, Pa. 9/9/80

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD - UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. 	2. Address	3. Inc # <i>R-9648</i>
4. Where Property was Found <i>ON PERSON</i>	5. Date <i>9-9-80</i>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>

Inventory Number

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY




BIN

A. <i>BROWN SHOES</i>	
B.	
C.	
D.	
E.	
F.	
G.	
H.	
I.	
J.	
K.	
L.	
M.	
N.	
O.	
P.	
Q.	
R.	
S.	
T.	
U.	

9. Reporting Officer 	10. Property Custodian
--	------------------------

11. Disposition of Property and Date

 , S.A. FBI, Lansdale, Pa., 9/9/80

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD -- UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. Owner <i>ANU MONTGOMERY</i>	2. Address	3. Inc. # <i>R-9648</i>
4. Where Property Was Found <i>ON PERSON</i>	5. Date <i>9-9-80</i>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>

Inventory Number

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

	BIN
A. <i>SNEAKERS</i>	
B. <i>BLOUSE</i>	
C.	
D.	
E.	
F.	
G.	
H.	
I.	
J.	
K.	
L.	
M.	
N.	
O.	
P.	
Q.	
R.	
S.	
T.	
U.	

9. Reporting Officer 10. Property Custodian

11. and Date

GIVEN TO:

S.A., FBI, Lindsale, Pa, 9/9/80

b6
b7c

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD -- UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. <u>Person</u> [Redacted]	2. Address <u>UNK</u>	3. Inc. # <u>R-9648</u>
4. Where Property was Found <u>ON PERSON</u>	5. Date <u>9-9-80</u>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/> b6 b7c

Inventory Number

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

	BIN
A. <u>BROWN SHOES</u>	
B. _____	
C. _____	
D. _____	
E. _____	
F. _____	
G. _____	
H. _____	
I. _____	
J. _____	
K. _____	
L. _____	
M. _____	
N. _____	
O. _____	
P. _____	
Q. _____	
R. _____	
S. _____	
T. _____	
U. _____	

9. Reporting Officer	10. Property Custodian
----------------------	------------------------

[Redacted] ty and Date

GIVEN TO.

[Redacted] S. A. FBI, Lansdale, Pa 9/9/80

b6
b7c

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD - UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. Owner [Redacted]	2. Address [Redacted]	3. Inc. # P-9648
4. Where property was found ON PERSON	5. Date 9-9-80	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>

Inventory Number

[Redacted]

BIN

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

A.	WORK SHOES
B.	
C.	
D.	
E.	
F.	
G.	
H.	
I.	
J.	
K.	
L.	
M.	
N.	
O.	
P.	
Q.	
R.	
S.	
T.	
U.	

9. Reporting Officer [Redacted]	10. Property Custodian
------------------------------------	------------------------

Property and Date

LEWIS

S.A., FBI, Lansdale, Pa 9/9/80

b6
b7c

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD - UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. Owner <i>ELMER MAAS</i>	2. Address <i>UNK</i>	3. Inc. # <i>R-9648</i>
4. Where Property Was Found <i>ON PERSON</i>	5. Date <i>9-9-80</i>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>

Inventory Number

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

BIN

A.	<i>SHOES</i>	
B.	<i>PANTS</i>	
C.		
D.		
E.		
F.		
G.		
H.		
I.		
J.		
K.		
L.		
M.		
N.		
O.		
P.		
Q.		
R.		
S.		
T.		
U.		

9. Reporting Officer	10. Property Custodian
----------------------	------------------------

11. Property and Date	
-----------------------	--

GIVEN TO:

S.A. FBI, Lansdale, Pa 9/9/80

b6
b7c

FORM #9 -- PROPERTY RECORD -- UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. Owner <i>DANIEL BERRIGAN</i>	2. Address <i>UNK</i>	3. Inc. # <i>R-9648</i>
4. Where Property Was Found <i>ON PERSON</i>	5. Date <i>9-9-80</i>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>

Inventory Number

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

BIN

A.	<i>BROWN SHOES</i>	
B.	<i>BLUE PANTS</i>	
C.		
D.		
E.		
F.		
G.		
H.		
I.		
J.		
K.		
L.		
M.		
N.		
O.		
P.		
Q.		
R.		
S.		
T.		
U.		

9. Reporting Officer 10. Property Custodian

11. Disposition of Property and Date

b6
b7c

GIVEN TO

SA. , FBI, Lansdale, Pa. 9/9/80

FORM #9 --- PROPERTY RECORD - UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. Owner <u>PHILIP BERRIGAN</u>	2. Address <u>UNK</u>	3. Inc. # <u>R-9648</u>
4. Where Property Was Found <u>ON PERSON</u>	5. Date <u>9-9-80</u>	6. Status - Check One Evidence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recovered <input type="checkbox"/> Found <input type="checkbox"/>


Inventory Number

ITEMIZATION OF PROPERTY

	BIN
A. <u>BLACK SHOES</u>	
B. <u>BROWN PANTS</u>	
C. _____	
D. _____	
E. _____	
F. _____	
G. _____	
H. _____	
I. _____	
J. _____	
K. _____	
L. _____	
M. _____	
N. _____	
O. _____	
P. _____	
Q. _____	
R. _____	
S. _____	
T. _____	
U. _____	

9. Reporting Officer _____ 10. Property Custodian _____

11. Disposition of Property and Date

GIVEN TO:
 S. A. FBI, Lansdale, Pa. 9/9/80

b6
b7c

FIELD REPORT

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

b6
b7C

INCIDENT # R9648 CASE CRIM Misch-Burg-
Location Tool INSP AREA - SPAC - 16-50, R.F. 5TH AVE
Photo Taken By [REDACTED] Date 9-9-80 Time 1010
Weather CLEAR INSIDE
Camera MINOTA Lens _____
Focal Length _____ Film Size 135 Type of Film T21 x
Witness _____

DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH

	EXPOSURE	F-STOP	DISTANCE
1. <u>OBJECTS Damaged - baby</u>	<u>1/60</u>	<u>8</u>	
2. <u>bottles, blood on floor, Hammers</u>			
3. <u>AREA AROUND ABOVE ITEMS</u>			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
7. _____			
8. _____			
9. _____			
10. _____			
11. _____			
12. _____			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: _____

FIELD REPORT

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

INCIDENT # R9648 CASE Burg - Crime - mis. etc.
Location UMPD - DET. DIV.
Photo Taken By [REDACTED] Date 9-9-80 Time 1520
Weather clear - inside
Camera Minolta Lens _____
Focal Length _____ Film Size 135 Type of Film Trix
Witness [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH

			EXPOSURE	F-STOP	DISTANCE
1.	Photo of Philip Berrigan - full length		60	8	
2.	" " Daniel Berrigan "		1		
3.	" " Elmer Maas "		1		
4.	" " Ann Montgomery "		1		
5.	" " [REDACTED] "		1		
6.	" " [REDACTED] "		1		
7.	" " [REDACTED] "		1		
8.	" " [REDACTED] "		1		
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: need 5x8's - one ea. for a out
of Town agency - contacts for case file

FIELD REPORT

UPPER MERION TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

INCIDENT # 29648 CASE Crim. Misch - Burg. Trespass
Location Tool / Insp AREA space 16-50 GE. 5TH FLOOR
Photo Taken By [REDACTED] Date SEPT. 9, 80 Time 0950
Weather clear inside
Camera Minolta Lens _____
Focal Length _____ Film Size 135 Type of Film Tri-X
Witness _____

b6
b7c

DESCRIPTION OF PHOTOGRAPH

		EXPOSURE	F-STOP	DISTANCE
1.	Objects - Damaged -	1/60	8	
2.	Baby bottles, Blood on Floor			
3.	Hammers - AREA AROUND			
4.	Above 1st floor -			
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: _____

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania		COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY		SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT	
Det. John Crowley Dist. Attorney's Office 278-2000 <small>(Name of Agent) (Police Department or address of private Agent) (Phone No.)</small>		C 18060 <small>WARRANT CONTROL NO.</small>		9-9-80 <small>DATE OF APPLICATION</small>	
being duly sworn (or affirmed) before me according to law, deposes and says that there is probable cause to believe that certain property is evidence of or the fruit of a crime or is contraband or is unlawfully possessed or is otherwise subject to seizure, and is located at particular premises or in the possession of particular person as described below:					
IDENTIFY ITEMS TO BE SEARCHED FOR AND SEIZED (be as specific as possible): Hammers, receipts or other evidence of hammers; blood; plastic baby bottles; plans, diagrams, sketches and/or any other writings and/or documents showing layout and/or floor plans of GE Space Re-entry Systems Plant Upper Merion Pa.; pamphlets, leaflets, placards and/or hand bills concerning demonstration and criminal activity of 9-9-80 per prob ca					
SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES AND/OR PERSONS TO BE SEARCHED (Street and No., Apt. No., Vehicle): 1978 Ford 3dr. light yellow, Maryland Reg. [redacted] Vin # [redacted] presently located in the Upper Merion P.D. Parking Lot					
NAME OF OWNER, OCCUPANT OR POSSESSOR OF SAID PREMISE: The Reverend Oblate Fathers c/o Fr. [redacted] <small>(If name is unknown, give alias and/or description)</small>					
VIOLATION OF (Describe conduct or specify statute): PC 3502 (Burglary), 3304 (Criminal Mischief), 2702 (Agg. Assault), 903 (Conspiracy), etc.					
PROBABLE CAUSE BELIEF IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES: See attached probable cause affidavit.					
ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAPER (5) COPIES IF NECESSARY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL PAPER IS USED.					
RESULT OF SEARCH GIVE BRIEF NARRATIVE OF WHAT HAPPENED	DATE AND TIME OF SEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.		ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		JUDGE'S DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> DISC. <input type="checkbox"/> HELD FOR COURT <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> FINED OR COMMITTED
	PROPERTY SEIZED (If "Yes" list inventory on separate form, R2008 and enter control number(s) here)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
	SIGNATURE OF PERSON SEIZING PROPERTY BADGE NO. OTHER OFFICERS PARTICIPATING IN SEARCH				
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sep , 1980, Office 105 E. Main St. Co. 29 James J. Lawrence (SEAL) Mag. Dist. No. 2-2-18 <small>Signature of Issuing Authority</small>					
TO LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER: WHEREAS, [redacted] have been sworn to or affirmed before me by written affidavit(s) affected hereto from which I have found probable cause to issue this warrant; and I, as authorized by law to search the above described premises or person, and to seize a secure inventory, and make return according to the Pennsylvania Rules of Criminal Procedure, do hereby describe the items to be searched for and seized as follows:					
This warrant should be served as soon as practicable but in no event later than 9:00 A.M. 9-9-80 and shall be served only during daytime hours of 6 A.M. to 10 P.M.					
Issued under my hand this 9th day of Sep , 1980, at Horriestown, Pa.					
Issued under my hand this 9th day of Sep , 1980, at Horriestown, Pa.					
Title of Issuing Authority Mag. Dist. No. 2-2-18					

A COPY OF THIS FORM, WHEN COMPLETED, IS TO BE ATTACHED TO EACH COPY OF THE SEARCH WARRANT/AFFIDAVIT

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania COUNTY OF <u>Allegheny</u>		DATE OF SEARCH <u>09-09-80</u>	SEARCH WARRANT NO. <u>678060</u>
RECEIPT/INVENTORY		TIME OF SEARCH <u>6:30</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P.M.	
FATMA 1978 Ford LTD VLT Yellow MD		RTY FROM	

The following property was taken/seized and a copy of this Receipt/Inventory with a copy of the Search Warrant and affidavit(s) was ☒ personally served on the above named ☐ was left at (describe location of premises) _____ as required by the Pennsylvania Rules of Criminal Procedure 2008(a)(6).

QUANTITY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MAKE, MODEL, SERIAL No., COLOR, ETC.
1	ONE "SECURITY" Spiral note book, blue cover	
2	ONE LEAFLET REFERRING TO G.E.	
3	ONE SMALL TYPED NOTE REFERRING TO G.E.	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20 I Det. [redacted] do hereby acknowledge
21 that information listed as seized is
22 complete & correct to the best of my knowledge.
23

I/we Det. [redacted] do swear (or affirm) that the property seized and taken pursuant to and under the authority of the above numbered Warrant is to the best of my/our knowledge, true, just and complete Receipt/Inventory.
[redacted] Upper Merion Police
[redacted] Upper Merion Police

SIGNATURE OF SEARCHING OFFICER (Printed Name of Person Issuing Receipt/Inventory) [redacted]
[redacted] (Affiliation of Witness) (Badge No. or Title)
[redacted] Upper Merion Police

2008(a) A law enforcement officer, upon taking property pursuant to a search warrant, shall leave with the person from whom or from whose premises the property was taken a copy of the Warrant and affidavit(s) in support thereof, and a receipt for the property seized. A copy of the Warrant and affidavit(s) must be left whether or not any property was seized.
2008(b) If no one is present on the premises when the Warrant is executed, the officer shall leave the documents specified in paragraph (a) at a conspicuous location in the said premises. A copy of the Warrant and affidavit(s) must be left whether or not any property was seized.
Also, when Form is completed, enter serial No. of this form on Search Warrant and attach one copy of this to each copy of Warrant

AFFIDAVIT OF PROBABLE CAUSE

On September 9, 1940, at approximately 6:50 A.M., at Building #9 of the General Electric Company complex, located on Fifth Avenue, Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, eight (8) individuals subsequently identified by police as [redacted] BERRIGAN, Daniel; BERRIGAN, Philip; [redacted] MAAS, Elmer H.; MONTGOMERY, Ann and [redacted] entered, without permission, the rear lobby at the aforesaid building.

b6
b7c

[redacted] manager of shop operations at General Electric, upon arriving at work at approximately 6:45 A.M. noticed a vehicle with six (6) individuals, including a priest, in the front seat. The presence of the priest caught [redacted] attention, and his attention was heightened when he observed a Volkswagen in poor condition following the vehicle. [redacted] parked his vehicle and went into General Electric Building #9, working his way toward the rear of the building. He found Captain Drobek, head of security at General Electric, and Captain Drobek was receiving a call from his personnel alerting him to a problem in the rear area. [redacted] then responded to that area with Captain Drobek.

Upon entering the building, the defendants confronted [redacted] a security employee, in the rear lobby and physically forced their way in to this area. Subsequently, six (6) of the individuals left the lobby area and continued through the interior of the building, entering a door into Space #1650, which houses a laboratory involved in experimental government defense development.

While the six (6) individuals went to that area almost immediately, defendant, [redacted] physically grabbed [redacted] the security guard, and held him against his will, not allowing him to alert other security officials. The restraint placed against [redacted] was unlawful, against his will, and restricted his freedom of action, and interfered with his liberty.

A second defendant, identified as Ann Montgomery, physically aided defendant [redacted] by grabbing the telephone and the hand of [redacted] when he attempted to alert other security personnel of General Electric. The defendant Ann Montgomery later left the lobby area and joined her fellow defendants in the interior of the building.

The six (6) defendants who immediately went to the interior of the building have been identified as Daniel Berrigan, Philip Berrigan, [redacted] Elmer Maas, [redacted] and [redacted]. Upon entering the vicinity of Space #1650 of the General Electric building #9, which area contains classified governmental materials, the aforementioned six (6) individuals Philip Berrigan, Daniel Berrigan, [redacted] Elmer Maas, [redacted] and [redacted] and later joined by Ann Montgomery, threw a red substance which is believed to be blood about the area; and willfully and maliciously damaged and destroyed equipment by repeated hammer blows. The estimated damage to the property of General Electric is known to be in excess of \$10,000.00, and could possibly be as high as \$40,000.00.

While the parties were destroying the equipment in the area mentioned above, [redacted] and several fellow employees who heard the pounding and viewed the defendants striking the said property, appeared in the area and ultimately forced the seven (7) individuals to leave the area and return to the lobby.

At the time that [redacted] confronted the individuals in the aforementioned area, [redacted] threatened to strike [redacted] by raising a hammer in a threatening manner which he held in his hand. This conduct placed [redacted] in fear of immediate serious bodily injury. The defendant [redacted] also stated that he and his fellow defendants would, "Shut down building #9".

The actions of all eight (8) of the defendants involved in this incident was the result of an agreement between the said persons that they would engage in criminal conduct at the General Electric Company property. All eight (8) of the individuals engaged in overt acts in pursuance of this agreement.

The eight (8) individuals are all members of the ATLANTIC LIFE COMMUNITY, and by their own design, they and other individuals, distributed printed materials which showed their agreement to commit what they called "CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE" at the General Electric Company property. Philip Errigan handed one of these leaflets to Officer [redacted] of the Upper Marion Township Police Department. (A copy of this printed material is attached to this statement of Probable Cause.)

According to [redacted] the eight (8) individuals entered the lobby area of Building #9 together. Two (2) defendants mentioned above, [redacted] and Ann Montgomery, remained with [redacted] while the other six (6) defendants continued as a group in to the interior of the building.

Officer [redacted] of the Upper Marion Township Police Department responding to the scene noticed the presence of all eight (8) of the aforementioned defendants at the rear of General Electric Company Building #9. Det. [redacted] observed in the area of Space #1650 in the interior of the building extensive damage to the property and equipment and papers contained in that area. The damage included destruction caused by blunt objects as well as the scattering of a red substance believed to be blood over the floor and equipment and other property of the General Electric Company contained therein. In addition Detective [redacted] viewed a number of hammers of differing variety scattered in the area of Space #1650 and there about, and a number of containers appearing to be baby bottles scattered in and around the same area. These bottles contained a residue of a red liquid believed to be blood. Neither the hammers nor the bottles are the property of General Electric Company. These are the same hammers which General Electric employees, including [redacted] and [redacted] observed the defendants use in destroying the aforementioned property.

Five (5) or six (6) of the individuals named above arrived at the General Electric property at the rear of Building #9 at approximately 6:50 A.M. in a vehicle which had a Maryland license plate, [redacted] an employee of General Electric, who was reporting for work at the rear of Building #9 observed five (5) or six (6) individuals, known of whom were employees, park this vehicle in the rear parking area close to the rear exit of Building #9. The parties then left the vehicle and proceeded into the rear exit of the said building where [redacted] serves as a security guard. [redacted] believing that these individuals acted suspiciously, copied the license plate number and the State denomination of the aforesaid vehicle and later presented it to law enforcement personnel.

It was later learned that these individuals in addition to two (2) or three (3) other individuals entered building #9 of the General Electric complex with hammers, bottles of blood, and pamphlets concealed on their person. These individuals brought the aforementioned items via the aforesaid automobile.

A subsequent check of license number [redacted] by police authorities revealed that the vehicle in question was owned by the Reverend Oblate Fathers, in care of Father [redacted] [redacted] was one of the individuals identified as a defendant in the above noted probable cause.

b6
b7c

[redacted] another General Electric employee, arriving at work in the front of building #9 at approximately 6:45 A.M. observed two (2) unusual vehicles driving to the rear parking area of Building #9 of the General Electric complex. The lead vehicle contained 5 or 6 individuals with a priest sitting in the car. Less than fifteen (15) minutes later, [redacted] dressed as a priest gained entrance into Building #9 and assaulted [redacted]

[redacted] another General Electric employee, observed two (2) vehicles at the front of building #9 when he arrived at work at approximately 6:45 A.M. One of the vehicles was an automobile with a Maryland license plate. .

It is believed that these employees are reliable and trust-worthy in that corroboration of these testimony was obtained by police officers as indicated hereinabove. More over, the defendants including [redacted] were arrested inside building #9.

It is further believed that the vehicle with Maryland license number [redacted] contains evidence such as hammers, pamphlets, bottles, blood, and other items used by the defendants in the entrance of the General Electric Building in King of Prussia, and the destruction which occurred there.

Therefore, the affiant respectfully requests that a search warrant be issued for the vehicle containing license number [redacted] registered in the name of Roverand Oblate Fathers, and in care of [redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of September 1980.

Office Address: 105 E. Main St., Norristown, Pa. 19401

Signature of Issuing Authority

(SEAL) M-A Dist No 38-2-18

[redacted]

I REGISTER
UNDER PROTEST

Women's Int'l League for Peace & Freedom

SECURITY



3 Subject Note Book

College Ruled

9 1/2 in. x 6 in.

100 Sheets

No. SEC-69 CR

HTS-2465

Designed by HARRY TOURSON'S INC. Therefore, it is a TOURSON'S product.

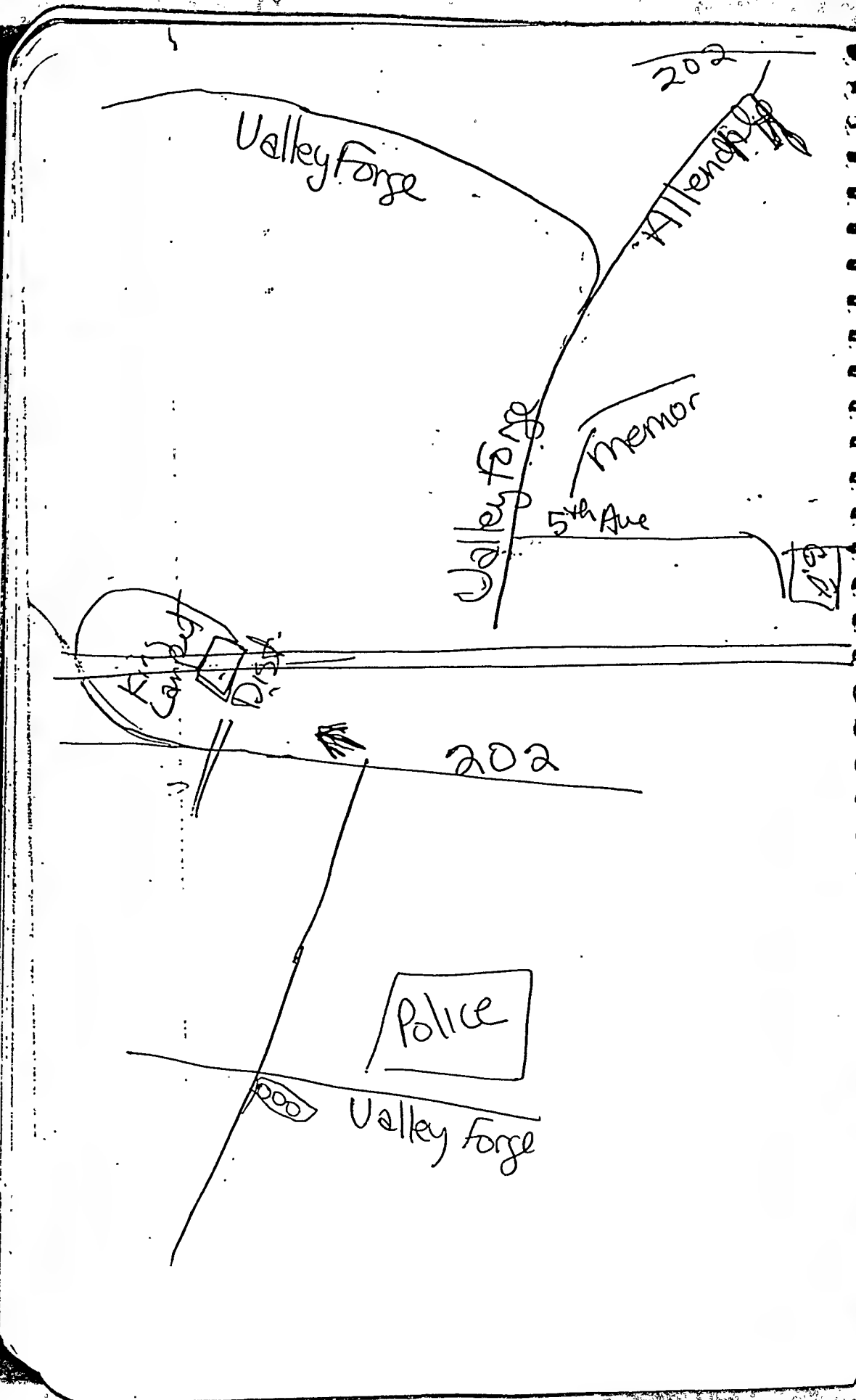
[redacted]
b6
b7C
Brez. N.S.A. advisor to Prez.
background - family ejected
from Poland.
"nuclear war will not be
the end of civilization."

"two superpowers will
inevitably clash"

his accomp:
"Detente is 2 way street"
"advocating MX as a lot state"
"U.S. - China relations"

He sees prez daily - briefs
What is Muskie's position

1980's Bush
Corporation and the cold
war. [redacted]



①

What should we say to the press ^{if any} about the hammers and intent to do property damage if you are not able to use them.

The concern ~~is~~ comes from the information the press may be getting from G.E. or the police regarding the presence of hammers.

b6
b7C

②

What would like to do with ~~the~~ E. plans in your bag and those at Brandysine?

A Moment of Pause for the Human Family

We are a group of people who have a history of nonviolent resistance to the arms race, the maintenance and production of nuclear weapons, and the U.S.'s push toward first-strike nuclear strategies. We are here at General Electric to make an appeal -- an appeal for the children, the poor and unemployed, for the entire human family. We appeal for disarmament, a halt in weapons work, and an end to the Mark 12A re-entry delivery system.

Among other weapons-related projects, G.E. in Philadelphia has received over \$100 million in contracts for its development and production of the Mark 12A delivery system.

The Mark 12A possesses horrifying destructive power (equivalent to 350,000 tons of TNT per warhead) as well as devastating accuracy. The Mark 12A is able to drop H-Bombs (its death) to within 100 feet of their targets. The Mark 12A, with such accuracy, is part of the "counterforce" policy (targetting of Soviet missile silos) and therefore, is part of the U.S.'s push toward a first-strike nuclear stance. The Mark 12A, with its virtual pinpoint accuracy aimed at an opponent's loaded missile sites, is useless as a retaliatory weapon because those sites would be empty following an attack. The temptation to strike first accelerates the arms race and hastens the chances of nuclear war.

* * * * *

We are here in an attempt to provide a moment of pause in G.E.'s business of nuclear war preparations. We have strewn ashes in front of these doorways to symbolize the inevitable result of the Mark 12A, its first-strike momentum, and nuclear war. We kneel in prayer in front of these doorways in repentance for our common complicity in nuclear war making. We pray that G.E. workers and management will turn away from cooperation in the production of the Mark 12A and other weapons systems -- systems whose only outcome can be the reduction of God's creation to nuclear ash.

* * * * *

We respect a person's right to earn a living. Yet shouldn't that work add to life and the living?

We urge G.E. workers and management to work for peace by refusing work on the Mark 12A and other means of mass incineration. Instead, we urge G.E. to commit itself to people and their needs by further emphasizing such things as urban housing, safe and renewable energy, and mass transportation. We implore G.E. to work for life, not nuclear war preparations and their death!

Brandywine Peace Community & Alternative Fund
51 Barren Rd., Media, Pa. 19063 -- (215) 565-0247

We have brought General Electric into court today to expose its part in making thermonuclear weapons and First-Strike warheads for Minuteman III. We ask this court to inquire into the crimes against humanity for which the U.S. government and G.E. are responsible.

Our experience leads us to expect this court will be no more than a co-conspirator with the Pentagon to sanction and further their plans for the end of life on Earth. If this is the case we will in no way participate in this injustice. We will give only our names and addresses and continue to insist that this court serve the public welfare and the interests of peace, instead of the interests of G.E. and nuclear war. As prisoners of warfare state we represent the whole human family held prisoner and hostage to the threat of nuclear annihilation.

Eighth Floor
Federal Office Building
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

September 30, 1980

Peter F. Vaira
United States Attorney
Eastern District of Pennsylvania
3310 United States Courthouse
Independence Mall West
Sixth and Market Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Attention: Assistant United States Attorney [redacted]

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. Vaira:

Re: Daniel Berrigan;
Philip Berrigan;
Et Al

Enclosed for your review is one copy of Upper Merion Township Police Department report of captioned incident which occurred September 9, 1980, at Building 9, General Electric, King of Prussia, Pa. It was provided to Special Agent [redacted] on September 24, 1980, by Chief of Police Clement Reedel.

Very truly yours,

EDGAR N. BEST
Special Agent In Charge

By: [redacted]
Acting Supervisory Special Agent

Enclosures

2 - Addressee
1 - Philadelphia (98-2557)
JUN:jmd
(3)

98-2557-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 30 1980	
FBI-PHILADELPHIA	

memorandum

b6
b7C

DATE:

10/1/80

REPLY TO
ATTN OF:

SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT:

DANIEL BERRIGAN;
 PHILIP BERRIGAN;
 ET AL;
 DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
 GENERAL ELECTRIC PLANT

XXX

TO:

SAC, (98-2557)

Re memo, 9/13/80.

On 9/30/80 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] telephone [REDACTED] extension, [REDACTED] advised that approxi-
 mately two to three weeks ago he was a passenger on the Media
 Trolley line, Route 101, traveling towards Drexel Hill. He
 was talking to an acquaintance [REDACTED] whose last name [REDACTED]
 thought to be [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] [REDACTED] stated that
 is employed by [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] introduced [REDACTED] to a female also traveling in the
 aforementioned conveyance. [REDACTED] does not recall the
 female's name, but furnished the following description:

b6
b7C
b7D

Sex	Female
Race	White
Height	5'3" (approximately)
Weight	130 pounds (approximately)
Build	Chunky
Hair	Brown, medium length, wavy

[REDACTED] stated that the unidentified female in-
 formed him that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1 - 98-2557
 LB:imd
 (1)

[Signature]

2557-27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 1 1980	
FBI-PHILADELPHIA	

b6
b7C

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
 (REV. 7-76)
 GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
 5010-112



PH 98-2557

stated that he could identify the unidentified female.

b6
b7c

PH004 277Z2105

PR HQ BA LA NH NY PG WF

DE PH

0032105Z OCT 80

FM PHILADELPHIA (98-2557) (SQ 12) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE ✓

BALTIMORE ROUTINE ✓

LOS ANGELES ROUTINE ✓

NEW HAVEN ROUTINE ✓

NEW YORK ROUTINE ✓

PITTSBURGH ROUTINE ✓

WFO ROUTINE ✓

BT

UNCLAS

DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; ET AL; SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; 00:PH;

RE PHILA., TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 AND
SEPTEMBER 10, 1980.

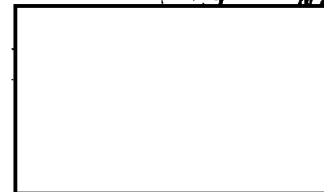
ON OCTOBER 3, 1980, U.S. ATTORNEY PETER F. VAIPA ADVISED THAT
HE WAS DECLINING TO PROSECUTE IN THIS MATTER [REDACTED]

INC:

OL
sent
n7A

98-2557-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 3 1980	
FBI-PHILADELPHIA	



b5
b6
b7C

PAGE TWO, PY 92-2557, SC 12, ROUTINE

b5

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, USA VAIRA ADVISED HIS OFFICE IS NOT REQUESTING ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION.

RECEIVING OFFICES DISCONTINUE.

PHILA., WILL MONITOR LOCAL PROSECUTION THROUGH LIAISON WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

PT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE PITTSBURGH	OFFICE OF ORIGIN PHILADELPHIA	DATE 10/2/80	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/4/80-9/19/80
TITLE OF CASE DANIEL BERRIGAN; PHILIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] ELMER MASS; ANNE MONTGOMERY; [REDACTED]		REPORT SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY drg
		CHARACTER OF CASE SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY	

b6
b7C

REFERENCE Pittsburgh teletype to Bureau, et al, dated 9/4/80, captioned **[REDACTED] DOMESTIC SECURITY.** Philadelphia teletype to Bureau, et al, dated 9/9/80, captioned as above.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

Captioned case originally opened at Pittsburgh on 9/4/80, as **[REDACTED] DOMESTIC SECURITY,** (PG FILE: **[REDACTED]** reclassified and consolidated into 98-1341 at Pittsburgh on 9/9/80, after receipt of re Philadelphia teletype.

One information copy being provided Washington Field in view of their interest during early stages of investigation.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:			
4 - Bureau (100-487081)			
③ - Philadelphia (98-2557) (1-USA, Philadelphia, Pa.)			
1- Washington Field (Info.)			
1 - Pittsburgh (98-1341)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

98-2557-29	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 06 1980	
FBI - PHILADELPHIA	

-A*-
COVER PAGE

43-16-83489-1 GPO

#12. Squad

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to: 1 - USA, Philadelphia, Pa.

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: 10/2/80

Office: Pittsburgh

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 98-1341

Bureau File #: 100-487081

Title: DANIEL BERRIGAN;
PHILIP BERRIGAN;

[REDACTED]

~~XXXXXX~~

ELMER MASS;
ANNE MONTGOMERY;

[REDACTED]

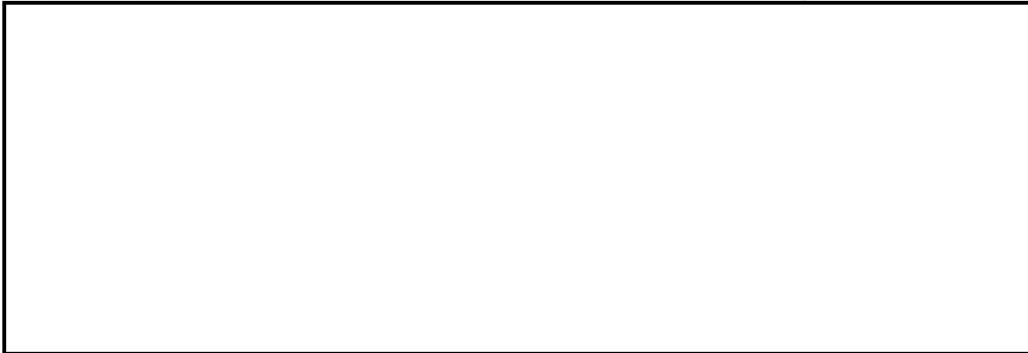
~~XXXXXX~~

Character: SABOTAGE; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis

b6
b7C
b7D

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. PREDICATION FOR INVESTIGATION	4
II. INTERVIEWS	
	
III. OTHER INVESTIGATION	
A. Local Police Record Checks	7, 31
IV. DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT	35

b6
b7C
b7D

PG 98-1341

On September 5, 1980, SA [redacted] contacted the
Dormont Police Department, Dormont, Pennsylvania, telephonically
and was advised that the only record regarding [redacted]
also known as [redacted]
[redacted] was a traffic violation
in the name of [redacted] date of birth - [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 9/30/80

[redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed at the Pittsburgh Office of the FBI and advised as follows:

b6
b7C

He is employed by [redacted]

[redacted] telephone [redacted]

He has two home telephones, [redacted]

He learned of [redacted] arrest yesterday, September 9, 1980, at approximately noon when he heard of it on the news. [redacted] goes out practically every weekend to protest or demonstrate concerning one thing or another and this is not unusual.

Concerning her arrest at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on September 9, 1980, he does not know who was involved in this or anything else. As far as he is concerned, when [redacted] did not return home over the weekend of September 6 and 7, 1980, he considered that she was just at another protest.

[redacted] has a hearing coming up [redacted]
[redacted] over a protest concerning the arms race.

[redacted]
[redacted] supports various causes for peace and justice.

[redacted] indicated that he did not wish to discuss [redacted]
[redacted] current situation any further and that if and when he decides to discuss the matter, he would contact the FBI at that time.

Interviewed on 9/10/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1341

SA [redacted] clr

9/10/80

by _____ Date dictated _____

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/26/80

1

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and thereafter provided the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he is not close to [redacted] and only sees her at family gatherings on holidays and special occasions such as weddings and funerals. [redacted] advised that the family became aware that [redacted] was going to do something drastic so he and [redacted] went to [redacted] residence at [redacted] on the night of September 3, 1980, to try and talk her out of whatever she had planned. [redacted] advised the family was aware that something unusual was going to happen as [redacted] had said a final good-bye to her children and her husband. [redacted] advised that [redacted] was very upset that [redacted] was leaving. During the September 3, 1980, meeting with [redacted] at her residence, [redacted] recalled [redacted] telling [redacted] that she could not tell them what she was going to do but that she expected to be arrested. She did not want them to have any knowledge so that they would not be part of the conspiracy. [redacted] advised that [redacted] said something at the time that whatever was planned involved the brothers Daniel and Phillip Berrigan. She adamantly refused to discuss any specifics of the plan. According to [redacted] did assure her family that she was involved in a strictly nonviolent act of civil disobedience. [redacted] advised the meeting lasted approximately two hours and no amount of arguing by [redacted] could convince her to give up whatever she had planned. [redacted] advised the following people were present during part or all of this confrontation:

[redacted]

Interviewed on 9/10/80 at [redacted] PA File # PG 98-1341
by SA [redacted] /jaz Date dictated 9/10/80

b6
b7C

[] advised he knew whatever she had planned was serious, as she had taken a leave of absence from her employment []

[] During the meeting [] stated she was very serious about completing whatever she had planned and that she just had to do it. [] advised [] often participated in peace demonstrations to which she normally drove her own car, however when she departed on Friday, September 5, 1980, she did not take her car. [] advised this action caused [] to believe she had left for good. [] advised that [] could not contact her directly after she left Pittsburgh, but first had to contact the Jonah (phonetic) House believed to be in the Baltimore, Maryland, area. Representatives would in turn contact [] and tell her to telephone [] [] advised it was by this manner that [] determined [] was in the Philadelphia, PA, area, where he went to visit her and attempted to talk her out of whatever she had planned one final time.

[] advised [] has been involved as a political activist for many years. He described her as a practicing Catholic but had learned that in recent months she had stopped going to mass. [] advised on the night she was confronted by [] she quoted from the scriptures and acted as he described "like a holly roller." [] advised he believes [] was being manipulated by someone else whom he does not know, but believes possibly by the Berrigan brothers.

[] advised the only other person he believes [] may have contacted since she departed Pittsburgh, on Friday, September 5, 1980, was []

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

9/29/80

Date of transcription

[redacted] Telephone [redacted] was interviewed at the Pittsburgh Office of the FBI and advised as follows:

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised he is [redacted] whom he described as a life long political activist, involved in many peace demonstrations. [redacted] advised [redacted] is employed as

[redacted] as a group allegedly dedicated to peace and justice.

[redacted] advised that other members of his family had told him [redacted] was going to leave [redacted]. He advised that [redacted]

[redacted] met at the [redacted] home at [redacted] on either September 2, 1980 or September 3, 1980, and argued strenuously with [redacted] to persuade her from leaving. [redacted] advised [redacted] told him in words to the effect that she was involved in something serious but peaceful and nonviolent but that she did expect to be arrested. [redacted] advised she told him that she did not want to discuss it further with any of the family, and that she did not want the family or her employer, [redacted] involved. [redacted] advised that [redacted] seemed to be aware of the consequences of her upcoming act but she adamantly refused to tell any of the family present what she was going to do, with whom she was going to do it, and where she was going to do it.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] departed on Friday and he believed she was going to drive her own car to the Baltimore, Maryland, area. [redacted] advised it was not uncommon for her to go away on weekends.

[redacted] advised that following the discussion at the [redacted] household, he had no further contact with [redacted] but believed [redacted] may possibly have talked with [redacted] after she departed on Friday, September 5, 1980. [redacted] advised he did not know if [redacted] had contacted anybody else in the family after she left Pittsburgh.

Interviewed on 9/10/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1341

SA [redacted] :clr

9/10/80

by

Date dictated

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised the only other friend he is aware of that [redacted] may have confided in is [redacted] (no relation) whom [redacted] believes is employed at [redacted] [redacted] described [redacted] [redacted] as a political activist much like [redacted]

[redacted] advised he had no idea what [redacted] was going to do but he believed her when she said it would be peaceful and nonviolent. therefore, he did not attempt to contact any authorities. [redacted] advised [redacted] had taken part in many demonstrations in the past and he thought her intent was simply to join another demonstration.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/22/80

1

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was interviewed in the presence of her husband, [redacted] and advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. She advised as follows:

b6
b7C

[redacted] was born on [redacted] The family consists of [redacted]

[redacted] described [redacted] who has been active in the Peace Movement for over ten years and who has been criticized by her brothers and sisters for neglecting her family due to her involvement in the Peace Movement.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] has been associated with [redacted] and described in a news article as being on a paid leave of absence. She stated that to her knowledge the center deals with political and religious issues.

She further advised that she was acquainted with a [redacted] (phonetic) and a [redacted] (no relation) through meeting them at family functions, who were there as friends of [redacted]. She stated that [redacted] is a white female, approximately [redacted] years of age, and is associated with the Merton Center but she advised that to her knowledge [redacted] is not.

During the course of the interview [redacted] received a telephone call from [redacted] who according to [redacted] told her not to submit to a Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) interview at the advice of [redacted] attorney. However, [redacted] stated that she was willing to be interviewed and her husband concurred. She further advised that [redacted] had called her prior to the arrival of the interviewing Agent to advise her that the FBI was conducting interviews of the entire family.

[redacted] advised that the last time she saw [redacted] was on Labor Day, September 1, 1980, at [redacted] home

Interviewed on 9/10/80 at [redacted] PA [redacted] File # PC 98-1341

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] /jaz Date dictated 9/10/80

at which time she told her that she was going to participate in a "peaceful" demonstration. However [] did not state as to when, where, and with whom she was going to demonstrate with or the purpose of the demonstration. [] stated that in the past year [] has been active in the Anti-Nuclear Weapons movement and assumed that the demonstration would be in protest of the nuclear weapons.

b6
b7c

She commented that in the past it was not unusual for her sister to leave Pittsburgh for various demonstrations in other areas of the country and in the past had demonstrated on quite a few occasions in Washington, D.C.

She advised that she did receive a telephone call Saturday night, September 6, 1980, at approximately 9:00 p.m., from [] who apparently called to let her know that she was okay. During the course of the call [] did not state where she was, who she was with, or what she and her associates were planning on doing. [] stated that she pleaded with [] to return to Pittsburgh but [] was adamant in her refusal.

[] advised that the names of those individuals arrested with [] with the exception of the Berrigans, were unknown to her and that she has never met any of them at anytime. She further advised that members of the family had contacted one another concerning [] trip but that they never had a family conference regarding []

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 9/11/80

On September 10, 1980, [redacted], Date of Birth (DOB) [redacted]

[redacted], in the presence of [redacted] wife, DOB [redacted] was interviewed by [redacted] of the Pittsburgh office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) who identified himself as a Special Agent (SA) and stated the nature and purpose of the interview. [redacted] provided the following information:

He has not seen [redacted] since a family picnic, South Park, Pittsburgh, PA, on August 3, 1980. [redacted] regards [redacted] as an intellectual and never questions or discusses her protest type activities with anyone specifically [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he did have prior knowledge of [redacted] involvement in some sort of planned protest but insisted that she would not tell anyone where and when this protest activity was to occur. [redacted] stated that protest activity was not unusual for [redacted] and felt that this particular incident would be like all others. Because of this reason, [redacted] did not feel it was necessary to report [redacted] activity to the police or the FBI. [redacted] advised that on this occasion and previous planned protest activities, [redacted] would not tell any of the other family members of her direct involvement in order to prevent them from future repercussions.

[redacted] advised that he was unaware of [redacted] departure date, mode of transportation and destination. He later learned from a family member (specific identity unknown) that [redacted] departed sometime on Thursday, September 4, 1980, by train bound for Washington, D.C. [redacted] was able to provide the name of [redacted] last name unknown (LNU), a friend of [redacted] who supposedly transported [redacted] to the train station.

[redacted] stated he and his family members never gathered to discuss [redacted] recently planned protest activity that took place on September 9, 1980, but did discuss it on the telephone with [redacted]

[redacted] admitted visiting [redacted] residence of [redacted] on Saturday, September 6, 1980, for

interviewed on 9/10/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1341

by SA [redacted] /lr Date dictated 9/10/80

the purpose of questioning [redacted]
regarding her whereabouts. [redacted] was not able to provide
[redacted] with any additional information other than what has
been stated previously.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was not able to specifically identify [redacted]
LNU or [redacted] (unrelated) other than to say that they
were friends of [redacted] and active with [redacted]
[redacted] Pittsburgh, PA.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 10/2/80b6
b7C

After several unsuccessful attempts to locate

[redacted] at her residence at [redacted]

[redacted] was contacted telephonically in an effort to arrange an interview.

[redacted] advised that she assumed the purpose of the interview was in connection with the incident wherein [redacted] was arrested for her involvement in an anti-war demonstration. [redacted] advised that she could not shed any more light on the matter than information contained in the newspaper concerning the demonstration, and would, therefore, prefer not to discuss the matter any further.

Interviewed on 9/10/80 at Pittsburgh, Pa. File # PG 98-1341by SA [redacted] /drg Date dictated 9/17/80b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 9/23/80

[redacted] home address [redacted]
[redacted] was contacted at her place of employment,
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] She was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents, and was advised by SA [redacted] that the agents wished to talk to her about [redacted]

[redacted] said that before she answered any questions, she would like to confer with her attorney. She left the agents for approximately ten minutes, and returned with an individual who identified himself as Father [redacted]. Father [redacted] said that [redacted] was too upset to talk to anyone at this time. No further attempt was made to interview [redacted]

Interviewed on 9/10/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1340

by SA [redacted] and TWP/pas Date dictated 9/15/80
SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

PG 98-1341

On September 15, 1980, [redacted] Pittsburgh
Police Department, Identification Division, Public Safety
Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., advised Special Clerk [redacted]
[redacted] that records of the Identification Division fail
to reveal a record for [redacted] also known as [redacted]
[redacted] date of birth [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 9/19/80

[redacted] [redacted]
was interviewed by Special Agent [redacted] and advised
that the nature of the interview pertained to [redacted]
[redacted] then furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

Her telephone number is [redacted] and she is
[redacted]

[redacted] On September 5 or 6, 1980, she received
a call from [redacted] from the Philadelphia
area of Pennsylvania. [redacted] called her in order to
insure someone was looking after his children while he
was in Philadelphia.

[redacted] did not wish to make any further
statement.

Interviewed on 9/16/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1341

by SA [redacted] / mst Date dictated 9/16/80

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 9/19/80

[redacted]
[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was
contacted telephonically at her place of employment. the
[redacted] telephone [redacted]
and advised as follows:

b6
b7C

She would not wish to discuss the [redacted]
case without an attorney present. She will contact her
attorney and make arrangements for her and her attorney
to get together for the interview. She will advise
Special Agent [redacted] as soon as she can make
these arrangements.

Interviewed on 9/16/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1341
by SA [redacted] / mst Date dictated 9/16/80

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 9/22/80

[redacted]
[redacted] telephonically contacted the Pittsburgh
Office of the FBI and advised that she has decided not to
talk to Special Agent [redacted] concerning [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 9/19/80 at Pittsburgh, PA File # PG 98-1341
by SA [redacted] POG/mst Date dictated 9/19/80

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The following is a description of
obtained from investigation:

b6
b7C

Name
Aliases

Address

Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Height
Build
Hair
Eyes
Miscellaneous

White
Female

5'3"
Medium
Dark brown
Brown
Wears glasses

United States Government
MEMORANDUM

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 11-27-2019 BY:

b6
b7c

To: Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date: December 12, 1969

From: Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

Card U.T.D.
12/18/69
an

Subject: INDEX REVIEW

Re: *Rev. Daniel Joseph BERRIGAN*

File in

FBI No. *100-448680*
cc: 100-398030

Reports of investigation have been reviewed as requested

by you on _____.

It has been determined that indexing of this case for future
review should be

☒ continued

☐ discontinued

Commentary:

100-398030

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

cc: FBI
ISD-SO
Dept. 146-012-18-2

100-448680-21

REC-22

10 DEC 15 1969

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

REV. SEC.
12/18/69
an

in
DEC 29 1969

FBI WASH DC

FBI ALBANY

1:10 PM DEFERRED 11/6/68 KEM

TO DIRECTOR, AND NEW YORK

FROM ALBANY (100-0) 2P

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION IN SUPPORT OF FATHER DANIEL BERRIGAN,
NEWBURGH, NEW YORK, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED ALBANY GSA
OFFICE THAT HE HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM THEIR NEWBURGH
OFFICE (IRS) THAT A GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY EIGHTEEN INDIVIDUALS,
LED BY ONE REVEREND GUY MEYER, WAS PLANNING A DEMONSTRATION AND
OR PERFORMING "ACTS" IN DEFENSE OF FATHER BERRIGAN. BERRIGAN
WAS DESCRIBED AS FORMERLY BURNING SELECTIVE SERVICE RECORDS IN
BALTIMORE. [REDACTED] STATED THE DEMONSTRATION WILL PROBABLY
BE HELD IN FRONT OF MAIN POST OFFICE, LIBERTY STREET, NEWBURGH,
END PAGE ONE

b7C per IRS

100-448680
NOT RECORDED
202 NOV 14 1968

NOV 14 1968

53 NOV 19 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 25-580132-191

PAGE TWO

WHICH HOUSES THE LOCAL SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD. THE SUB-
STATION OF THE POST OFFICE IS IN LEASED SPACE WHICH IS ALSO
OCCUPIED BY IRS. NO INDICATION OF TIME OR EXACT DATE.

NEW YORK ALERT SOURCES IN NEWBURGH AND ADVISE
BUREAU.

END

~~CORR PARA 2 PAGE 1 LINE 8~~

b7C per IRS

END

BJP

FBI WASH DC